

Info Only: EPC  
engineering  
comments are in  
blue text.



# Final Drainage Report

## Townhomes at Western

Lot 1, Cimarron Southeast Filing  
No. 2C

Project No. 61203

March 20, 2024

PCD File No.

PPR2415

# Final Drainage Report

for

**Townhomes at Western  
Lot 1, Cimarron Southeast Filing No. 2C  
Project No. 61203**

**March 20, 2024**

prepared for

**J Elliott Homes, Inc.**  
13761 Bandanero Drive  
Peyton, CO 80831  
719.499.8214

prepared by

**MVE, Inc.**  
1903 Lelaray Street, Suite 200  
Colorado Springs, CO 80909  
719.635.5736

Copyright © MVE, Inc., 2024  
61203-Townhomes at Western Drainage Report.odt

# Statements and Acknowledgments

## Engineer's Statement

The attached drainage plan and report were prepared under my direction and supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Said drainage report has been prepared according to the criteria established by the County for drainage reports and said report is in conformity with the applicable master plan of the drainage basin. I accept responsibility for any liability caused by any negligent acts, errors or omissions on my part in preparing this report.

David R. Gorman, P.E.  
Colorado No. 31672  
For and on Behalf of MVE, Inc.

## Developer's Statement

I, the owner/developer have read and will comply with all of the requirements specified in this drainage report and plan.

---

J Elliott Homes, Inc.  
13761 Bandanero Drive  
Peyton, CO 80831

---

Date

## El Paso County

Filed in accordance with the requirements of the Drainage Criteria Manual, Volumes 1 and 2, El Paso County Engineering Criteria Manual and Land Development Code as amended.

---

Joshua Palmer, P.E.,  
County Engineer / ECM Administrator

---

Date

# Contents

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Statements and Acknowledgments.....                            | iii      |
| Contents.....  | v        |
| Final Drainage Report.....                                     | 1        |
| <b>1 General Location and Description.....</b>                 | <b>1</b> |
| 1.1 Location.....  | 1        |
| 1.2 Description of Property.....                               | 1        |
| 1.3 Soils.....   | 1        |
| 1.4 Floodplain .....   | 2        |
| <b>2 Drainage Basins and Sub-Basins.....</b>                   | <b>2</b> |
| 2.1 Major Basin Descriptions.....                              | 2        |
| 2.2 Other Drainage Reports.....                                | 2        |
| 2.3 Sub-Basin Description.....                                 | 2        |
| <b>3 Drainage Design Criteria.....</b>                         | <b>3</b> |
| 3.1 Development Criteria Reference.....                        | 3        |
| 3.2 Hydrologic Criteria.....                                   | 3        |
| <b>4 Drainage Facility Design.....</b>                         | <b>3</b> |
| 4.1 General Concept.....                                       | 3        |
| 4.2 Specific Details.....                                      | 3        |
| 4.3 Drainage Facilities.....                                   | 7        |
| 4.4 Erosion Control.....                                       | 7        |
| 4.5 Water Quality Enhancement Best Management Practices.....   | 8        |
| <b>5 Opinion of Probable Cost for Drainage Facilities.....</b> | <b>8</b> |



|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>6 Drainage and Bridge Fees</b> .....         | 9  |
| <b>7 Conclusion</b> .....                       | 9  |
| References.....                                 | 11 |
| Appendices.....                                 | 13 |
| <b>1 General Maps and Supporting Data</b> ..... | 13 |
| <b>2 Hydrologic Calculations</b> .....          | 14 |
| <b>3 Hydraulic Calculations</b> .....           | 31 |
| <b>4 Drainage Maps</b> .....                    | 41 |

# Final Drainage Report

The purpose of this Final Drainage Report is to identify drainage patterns and quantities within and affecting the proposed Townhomes at Western site. The report will discuss the recommended drainage improvements to the site and identify drainage requirements relative to the existing conditions and proposed project. This report has been prepared and submitted in accordance with the requirements of the El Paso County development approval process. An Appendix is included with this report with pertinent calculations and graphs used in the drainage analyses and design.

## 1 General Location and Description

### 1.1 Location

The proposed Townhomes at Western site is located within the southeast quarter of Section 7, Township 14 South, Range 65 west of the 6th principal meridian in El Paso County, Colorado. The site is platted as Lot 1, Cimarron Southeast Filing No. 2C. The site is situated east of Hathaway Drive on the south side of Western Drive. The EPC Assessor's Schedule Number for the site is 5407401016 with the address of 721 Western Drive. Commercial properties and multifamily are located to the west and north and golf course to the east. A **Vicinity Map** is included in the Appendix.

### 1.2 Description of Property

Include what is south of the site.

The Townhomes at Western site is 7.118± acres and zoned RM-30 (residential multi-dwelling). This site is currently vacant except for some concrete pavement in the south access drive.

Ground cover in most of the Lot is undisturbed pasture/meadow conditions with fair to good ground cover featuring native grasses with a few dirt / gravel vehicle drive areas.

The site slopes from northwest to southeast grades averaging 10%. The East Fork of Sand Creek flows adjacent to the site along the east edge and no significant drainage improvements or drainage facilities currently exist on the site.

### 1.3 Soils

According to the National Resource Conservation Service, there is one (1) soil type identified in the Townhomes at Western site. The primary soil is Blakeland loamy sand, 1 to 9 percent slopes (map unit 8).

Blakeland loamy sand (map unit 8) is deep and somewhat excessively drained. Permeability is rapid, surface runoff is slow, the hazard of erosion is moderate. Blakeland loamy sand is classified as being part of Hydrologic Soil Group A.

A portion of the Soil Map and data tables from the National Cooperative Soil Survey and relevant Official Soil Series Descriptions (OSD) are included in the **Appendix**.<sup>1 2</sup>

---

1 WSS  
2 OSD

Please provide the discussion record with the county floodplain in the appendix of this report.

### 1.4 Floodplain

The current Flood Insurance Study of the region includes Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM), effective on December 7, 2018.<sup>3</sup> The proposed development is included in Community Panel Numbered 08041C0754 G of the Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the El Paso County. A portion of the site is shown to be included in Special Flood Hazard Area Zone AE as determined by FEMA. The Floodplain line as shown on the FIRM Panel lies above the base flood elevation listed when compared to the field survey. This discrepancy was discussed with the County Floodplain Administrator and it was determined that no actions were required. Structures constructed in the shown Floodplain would require an Elevation Certificate. A portion of the current FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps with the site delineated is included in the Appendix.

## 2 Drainage Basins and Sub-Basins

### 2.1 Major Basin Descriptions

The Townhomes at Western site is located in the Sand Creek Drainage Basin (FOFO4000) of the Fountain Creek Major Drainage Basin (FO). This basin drains to the adjacent East Fork Sand Creek east of the site. The Sand Creek Drainage Basin encompasses a portion of El Paso County and Colorado Springs east of Colorado Springs extending from Shoup Road south to Hancock Expressway and generally drains southwesterly into Fountain Creek.

### 2.2 Other Drainage Reports

The Drainage Letter for "Cimarron Southeast Filing No. 2C" prepared by G. L. Williams & Partners, LTD was written for this one lot which contains the Townhomes at Western site. A copy of this letter is included in the Appendix.

Please include approved date and project #

### 2.3 Sub-Basin Description

The existing drainage patterns of the Townhomes at Western are described by three off-site and three on-site drainage basins. These basins are previously disturbed or developed to a degree as described below. All existing basin delineations and data are depicted on the attached Existing Drainage Map. Drainage map shows 4 onsite basins.

#### 2.3.1 Existing Drainage Patterns (Off-Site)

There are three offsite sub-basins that drain into this site from the north and west consisting of a portion of Western Drive, the rear of the apartment complex to the west and the commercial building and paved area to the southwest.

#### 2.3.2 Existing Drainage Patterns (On-Site)

Existing Sub-Basin EX-A2 represents the majority of the existing site. This sub-basin slopes approximately 10% from northwest to southeast. The flows sheet across the property and drain directly into the adjacent East Fork Sand Creek along the entire eastern edge.

Existing Sub-Basin EX-B4 represents the south paved drive/parking. This sub-basin features very mild slopes eventually draining to the east edge of the site and drain directly into the adjacent East Fork Sand Creek at a point of erosion identified in the existing Drainage Letter.

Existing sub-basin EX-C1 represents the side slope of the East Fork Sand Creek channel that lies on the property.

The previous drainage report identified the site as sub-basins 2 & 3 with about 15.9 cfs in the 100 year storm generally in sub-basin EX-A2 and 14.3 cfs in sub-basin EX-B4.

Please include name of report, prepared by whom, date of approval. Excerpts that are relevant need to be provided.

Include discussion of Basin EX-B3 and the 3 offsite basins

### 3 Drainage Design Criteria

#### 3.1 Development Criteria Reference

This Final Drainage Report for Townhomes at Western has been prepared according to the report guidelines presented in the latest edition of *El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual (DCM)*<sup>4</sup>. The County has also adopted portions of the City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual Volumes 1 and 2, especially concerning the calculation of rainfall runoff flow rates.<sup>5 6</sup> The hydrologic analysis is based on a collection of data from the DCM, the NRCS Web Soil Survey<sup>7</sup>, and existing topographic data by Polaris Surveying.

#### 3.2 Hydrologic Criteria

For this Final Drainage Report, the Rational Method as described in the *Drainage Criteria Manual* has been used for all Storm Runoff calculations, as the development and all sub-basins are less than 130 acres in area. "Colorado Springs Rainfall Intensity Duration Frequency" curves, Figure 6-5 in the DCM, was used to obtain the design rainfall values; a copy is included in the **Appendix**. The "Overland (Initial) Flow Equation" (Eq. 6-8) in the DCM, and Manning's equation with estimated depths were used in time of concentration calculations. "Runoff Coefficients for Rational Method", Table 6-6 in the DCM, was utilized as a guide in estimating runoff coefficient and Percent Impervious values; a copy is included in the **Appendix**. Peak runoff discharges were calculated for each drainage sub-basin for both the 5-year storm event and the 100-year storm event with the Rational Method formula, (Eq. 6-5) in the DCM.<sup>8</sup>

The Full Spectrum Extended Detention Basin (FS EDB) was sized and designed according to the procedures and tools presented by the Mile High Flood District's Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manuals Volume 2 and Volume 3 as adopted by City of Colorado Springs.<sup>9 10</sup> Private storm drain inlets were also sized and analyzed using Mile High Flood District's design worksheets.

### 4 Drainage Facility Design

#### 4.1 General Concept

The intent of the drainage concept presented in this Final Drainage Report is to maintain the existing drainage patterns on the site. Major and minor storm flows will continue to be safely conveyed through the site and downstream.

The existing and proposed drainage hydrologic conditions are described in more detail below. Input data and results for all calculations are included in the **Appendix**. Drainage maps for the hydrology are also included in the **Appendix**.

#### 4.2 Specific Details

##### 4.2.1 Off-Site Hydrologic Conditions

Sub-Basin **OS-A1** (0.31± acres) represents the south half of a portion of Western Drive and a portion of the off-site slope west of the site. This sub-basin drains from north to south at with slopes ranging from 6% to 25%. Existing runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 0.5$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.5$  cfs (existing flows). This flow enters the site along the northwest edge and into sub-basin **EX-A2**.

Sub-Basin **OS-B1** (0.54± acres) represents the eastern portion of the adjacent apartment building site containing gravel and grass open space areas. This sub-basin drains from west to east at with slopes ranging from 1% to 25%. Existing runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 1.1$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.7$  cfs (existing flows). This flow enters the site along the northwest edge and primarily into sub-basin **EX-B3**.

4 DCM Section 4.3 and Section 4.4

5 CS DCM Vol 1

6 CS DCM Vol 2

7 WSS

8 DCM

9 UDFCD V2

10 UDFCD V3

Sub-Basin **OS-B2** (1.63± acres) represents the south commercial site lying west of the southern access drive of the site and consist or mostly paved parking area and building. This sub-basin drains from west to east at with slopes of approximately 1%. Existing runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 5.8$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 11.3$  cfs (existing flows). This flow enters the site along the west edge and into sub-basin **EX-B4**.

#### 4.2.2 Existing Hydrologic Conditions

Existing Sub-Basin **EX-A2** (5.58± acres) represents the bulk of the site south of Western Drive. This sub-basin slopes approximately 10% from north to south with areas near 25%. The flows are generally uniformly distributed and sheet across the site into the adjacent East Fork Sand Creek. The sub-basin is undeveloped and consist of mostly pasture/meadow. Existing runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 2.5$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 14.4$  cfs (existing flows). This runoff combines with additional flows from off-site sub-basin OS-A1 before existing the property along the southeast side at **Design Point 2 (EX-DP2)**. The combined existing runoff discharges for this design point are  $Q_5 = 3.0$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 15.3$  cfs (existing flows).

Existing Sub-Basin **EX-B3** (0.27± acres) represents the a small portion of the site lying between off-site sub-basin OS-B1 and OS-B2. This sub-basin is undeveloped pasture/meadow and drains into off-site sub-basin OS-B2. Existing runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 0.5$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.3$  cfs (existing flows).

Existing Sub-Basin **EX-B4** (0.66± acres) represents the drive/parking area of the adjacent commercial property that lies on the site. This sub-basin is entirely paved and drains primarily via an existing curb & gutter to a concentrated point of discharge at the southeast of the sub-basin. This point was identified in the previous drainage letter as a point needing filled and protected. Existing runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 3.1$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 5.5$  cfs (existing flows).

Existing Sub-Basin **EX-C1** (0.60± acres) represents the side slope of the East Fork Sand Creek channel that lies on the site. The eastern portion of the sub-basin is heavily wooded and the southern is existing pasture/meadow. Existing runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 0.2$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.8$  cfs (existing flows). This runoff combines with additional flows from off-site sub-basins OS-B1, OS-B2 and on-site sub-basins EX-B3 and EX-B4 before existing the property along the southeast side at **Design Point 1 (EX-DP1)**. The combined existing runoff discharges for this design point are  $Q_5 = 10.7$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 22.5$  cfs (existing flows).

The **Existing Drainage Map** depicts the existing topographic mapping, drainage basin delineations, drainage patterns, existing drives, drainage facilities, and runoff quantities with a data table including drainage areas and flow rates.

#### 4.2.3 Proposed Hydrologic Conditions

Proposed Sub-Basin **A2** (0.14± acres) represents a portion of the northern part of the site along Western Drive being landscape area between the northern buildings and the property line. This sub-basin slopes approximately 2% from south to north and into Western Drive. Proposed runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 0.1$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 0.4$  cfs. Sub-Basin A2 is not routed to the proposed pond and contains no proposed improvements except landscape.

Developed Sub-Basin **A3** (0.61± acres) is located in the eastern portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the southeast. Sub-basin A3 does not accept off-site flows from Western Drive adjacent on the north. Sub-basin A3 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 1.6$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 3.5$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the southeast corner of the site to Inlet A3. A proposed private single Denver Type 16 Combination sump inlet at the end of the drive will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 12" HDPE pipe to Inlet A10. The inlet will collect the flows with no bypass. Emergency overflow from this inlet will overtop the curb and flow southeast directly to the East Fork Sand Creek channel.

Developed Sub-Basin **A4** (0.36± acres) is located in the northern central portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the southwest.

Sub-basin A4 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 1.3$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.5$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the southwest to Inlet A4. A proposed private triple Denver Type 16 Combination inlet on grade will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 12" HDPE pipe to Inlet A5. The inlet will collect flows the flows with no bypass. Per the MHFD Inlet Worksheet, the storm sewer was sized with the unclogged interception capacity of Inlet A4 being  $Q_5 = 1.5$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.6$  cfs. Emergency overflow from this inlet will continue along the proposed curb & gutter to Inlet A5.

Developed Sub-Basin **A5** (0.30± acres) is located in the northern central portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the southwest. Sub-basin A5 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 1.0$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.0$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the southwest to Inlet A5. A proposed private triple Denver Type 16 Combination inlet on grade will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 12" HDPE pipe to Inlet A6. The inlet will collect flows the flows with no bypass. Per the MHFD Inlet Worksheet, the storm sewer was sized with the unclogged interception capacity of Inlet A5 being  $Q_5 = 1.0$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.3$  cfs. Emergency overflow from this inlet will continue along the proposed curb & gutter to Inlet A6.

Developed Sub-Basin **A6** (0.29± acres) is located in the northern central portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the southwest. Sub-basin A5 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 1.1$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.1$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the southwest to Inlet A6. A proposed private triple Denver Type 16 Combination inlet on grade will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 18" HDPE pipe south to Inlet A11. The inlet will collect flows the flows with no bypass. Per the MHFD Inlet Worksheet, the storm sewer was sized with the unclogged interception capacity of Inlet A6 being  $Q_5 = 1.1$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.3$  cfs. Emergency overflow from this inlet will continue along the proposed curb & gutter to Inlet A7.

Developed Sub-Basin **A7** (1.14± acres) is located in the northwestern and western portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the south. Sub-basin A7 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 3.5$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 7.1$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the southwest, south and east to Inlet A7. A proposed private triple Denver Type 16 Combination inlet on grade will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 18" HDPE pipe north to Inlet A8. The inlet will bypass flows of  $Q_5 = 0.2$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.4$  cfs east to Inlet A9. Per the MHFD Inlet Worksheet, the storm sewer was sized with the unclogged interception capacity of Inlet A7 being  $Q_5 = 3.5$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 6.8$  cfs. Emergency overflow from this inlet will continue along the proposed curb & gutter to Inlet A9.

Developed Sub-Basin **A8** (0.18± acres) is located in the west central portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the east. Sub-basin A8 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 0.6$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.2$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the southeast to Inlet A8. A proposed private triple Denver Type 16 Combination inlet on grade will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 18" HDPE pipe east to the pond. The inlet will collect flows the flows with no bypass. Per the MHFD Inlet Worksheet, the storm sewer was sized with the unclogged interception capacity of Inlet A6 being  $Q_5 = 0.7$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.4$  cfs. Emergency overflow from this inlet will continue along the proposed curb & gutter to Inlet A9.

Developed Sub-Basin **A9** (0.83± acres) is located in the central portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the east. Sub-basin A9 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 2.7$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 5.5$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the central area of the site to Inlet A9. A proposed private triple Denver

Type 16 Combination sump inlet at the low point of the drive will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 12" HDPE pipe to the pond. The inlet will collect the flows with no bypass. Emergency overflow from this inlet will overtop the curb and flow east and down the slope to the East Fork Sand Creek channel.

Developed Sub-Basin **A10** (0.34± acres) is located in the east central portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the southwest. Sub-basin A10 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 1.2$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.3$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the southwest to Inlet A10. A proposed private triple Denver Type 16 Combination inlet on grade will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 18" HDPE pipe north to Inlet A11. The inlet will collect bypass flows of  $Q_5 = 0.0$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 0.1$  cfs east to Inlet A10. Per the MHFD Inlet Worksheet, the storm sewer was sized with the unclogged interception capacity of Inlet A10 being  $Q_5 = 1.4$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.5$  cfs. Emergency overflow from this inlet will continue along the proposed curb & gutter to Inlet A9. ← A11?

Developed Sub-Basin **A11** (0.22± acres) is located in the central portion of the site. The sub-basin will contain paved drive, buildings, sidewalks and landscaped areas draining to the southwest. Sub-basin A11 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 0.8$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.6$  cfs. These storm water flows travel overland through the landscaped areas and to the paved drives. Then they flow across the paved area and via curb & gutter to the southwest to Inlet A11. A proposed private triple Denver Type 16 Combination inlet on grade will collect these flows and they will flow via a private 18" HDPE pipe south into the pond. The inlet will collect the flows with no bypass. Per the MHFD Inlet Worksheet, the storm sewer was sized with the unclogged interception capacity of Inlet A11 being  $Q_5 = 0.8$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.8$  cfs. Emergency overflow from this inlet will continue along the proposed curb & gutter to Inlet A9.

Flow doesn't match spreadsheet or map. Please update

Proposed Sub-Basin **A12** (0.50± acres) represents the Full Spectrum Extended Detention Basin (FS-EDB). Sub-Basin A12 will consist of native grasses, gravel access drive and paved inlet and outlet works of the FS-EDB. Proposed runoff discharges for this sub-basin are  $Q_5 = 0.4$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 1.2$  cfs. The FS-EDB receives flows from sub-basin OS-A1, A2, A7, A8 & A9 into a forebay at the south side of the FS-EDB and from sub-basins A3, A4, A5, A6, A10 & A11 into a forebay at the north side of the FS-EDB. The combined flows from all sources entering the FS-EDB are  $Q_5 = 14.8$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 31.3$  cfs. These flows are treated and detained by the facility and released directly into the East Fork Sand Creek channel. The FS-EDB is discussed in more detail in the next section.

Proposed Sub-Basin **B3** (0.16± acres) represents the a small portion of the site lying between off-site sub-basin OS-B1 and OS-B2. This sub-basin is will contain landscape and drain east sub-basin B4. Sub-Basin B3 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 0.1$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 0.4$  cfs.

Proposed Sub-Basin **B4** (0.67± acres) converts the existing drive/parking area of the adjacent commercial property into an access drive and landscape buffer. The existing curb & gutter shall be removed from the edge of the drive and flows shall sheet off to the southeast. Sub-Basin B4 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 2.2$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 4.3$  cfs.

Proposed Sub-Basin **C1** (0.66± acres) represents the side slope of the East Fork Sand Creek channel that lies on the site. The eastern portion of the sub-basin is heavily wooded and the southern is existing pasture/meadow. Sub-basin C1 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 0.3$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 2.0$  cfs. This runoff combines with additional flows from off-site sub-basins OS-B1, OS-B2 and on-site sub-basins B3 and B4 before existing the property along the southeast side at **Design Point 1 (DP1)**. The combined developed runoff discharges for this design point are  $Q_5 = 9.4$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 20.8$  cfs.

Proposed Sub-Basins B3 & B4 which comprise 11.6% of the property (6.5% of that is paved) can not physically be directed to the FS-EDB and no practical means of treatment can be provided. The existing percent imperviousness for the area is 82.6%. The developed conditions remove a large amount of pavement and replaces it with landscape for a resulting 56.8% imperviousness, a reduction of 25.8%. The resulting flows existing the site at DP1 are decreased  $Q_5 = 1.3$  cfs and  $Q_{100}$

Please discuss applicable WQ exclusions for all sub-basins that are not tributary to the pond.

existing?

Is this for Basins B3 and B4 or the entire site?

Regardless, an applicable WQ exclusion needs to be applied and discussed.



Please assign a design point at the boundary of Basin 2 and the downstream property. This design point will combine the runoff from the pond and Basin C2. Runoff from this design point will be conveyed to the Creek.

Indicate what total flows are from site into Sand Creek and compare to existing flows being release into Sand Creek.

= 1.7 cfs. The reduction of existing imperviousness and flows adequately offsets requirement.

Proposed Sub-Basin **C2** (0.35± acres) is located along the eastern edge of the site. Sub-Basin C2 will contain reseeded graded slopes with no proposed improvements. Flows from sub-basin C2 drain east directly in the East Fork Sand Creek channel. Sub-basin C2 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 0.2$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 0.9$  cfs.

Proposed Sub-Basin **C3** (0.34± acres) is located along the eastern edge of the site. Sub-Basin C3 will contain reseeded graded slopes with no proposed improvements. Flows from sub-basin C3 drain east directly in the East Fork Sand Creek channel. Sub-basin C3 produces peak discharges of  $Q_5 = 0.1$  cfs and  $Q_{100} = 0.9$  cfs.

Please discuss the difference between existing runoff and proposed runoff leaving the site. Comparison of design points to design points is recommended.

The **Proposed Drainage Map** depicts the existing topographic mapping, proposed grading, proposed building, proposed pavement, drainage basin delineations, drainage patterns, and runoff quantities with a data table including drainage areas and flow rates.

Please include criteria being used for hydrology calculations.

### 4.3 Drainage Facilities

The proposed interior grading, landscaping, paved drives, storm drain inlets and storm drain pipes will direct the developed drainage runoff flows resulting from the proposed developed Lot 1 and to the proposed private FS-EDB. The private FS-EDB will be a private facility, owned and maintained by the property owner. Calculations for the drainage facilities are included in the **Appendix** of this report.

The storm drain inlets as described above will be Denver Type 16 Combination Inlets with steel grate and inlet throat on concrete boxes. The inlets were sized using the MHFCD Inlet worksheets containing the characteristics of the chosen inlet type. Inlet sizing calculations are included in the **Appendix**. The pipes leading from the inlets, through the site and to the FS-EDB forebay will be 12" to 24" diameter HDPE Pipe. Hydraulic Grade Line calculations for the storm drain pipes in the 5-year and 100-year scenarios were performed using MHFCD UD-Sewer and used the 5-year and 100-year maximum ponding depths in the FS-EDB to determine the tailwater elevations. The pipes were sized to contain the 5-year site flows with no surcharged segments. The calculations for the storm drain piping is included in the **Appendix** of this report.

Revise to EPC

The Full Spectrum Extended Detention Basin (FS-EDB) in sub-basin A12 will be constructed in accordance with City of Colorado Springs drainage criteria. The FS-EDB has been designed utilizing the MHFD – Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022). The calculations for the FS-EDB are included in the **Appendix**. The contributed watershed area is 5.22 acres with the watershed imperviousness of 60.40% as determined in the runoff worksheet which is included in the **Appendix**. The total required detention volume was calculated to be 0.562 acre-feet as calculated with the Detention Basin Stage-Storage Table Builder. The total detention volume provided meets/exceeds said required volume. The outlet will be a concrete outlet box with close-mesh grate, concrete enclosed micro-pool with protective metal grate, also including the initial surcharge volume, 3' wide concrete trickle channel, concrete forebay and 18 inch HDPE outlet pipe. The Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) will drain through the box by way of an orifice plate with three orifice holes. The 100-year outflows will drain through the grate top and will be limited by a restrictor plate at the 18 inch outlet pipe. **Pipe outflows will drain to the adjacent West Fork Sub-Tributary as described above.** Any flows greater than the 100-year event will overflow the pond embankment at a 20 foot wide rip rap overflow spillway with concrete crest wall to the adjacent East Fork Sand Creek channel. Detailed design of this drainage facility will be provided with Construction Documents for the site.

CD's have been provided with this submittal. Please ensure all design calculations have been provided for the facility.

### 4.4 Erosion Control

During future construction, control measures (CM's) for erosion control will be the previously referenced City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 2 and the Erosion Control Plan for the site. During Construction, silt fencing, sediment control logs, vehicle tracking control, concrete washout area will be in place to minimize erosion from the site. Silt Fencing will be placed along the south and east portions of the disturbed areas. This will inhibit suspended sediment from leaving the site during construction. Silt fencing is to remain in place until

Runoff leaving the site is a concentrated flows, please discuss how erosion can be prevented to the downstream properties when the runoff leaving the site?



the proposed berms are stabilized and vegetation is reestablished in the other disturbed areas which are to be reseeded. Vehicle tracking control will be placed at the access point in Western Drive. CM's will be utilized as deemed necessary by the contractor, engineer, owner, or County inspector and are not limited to the measures described above.

#### 4.5 Water Quality Enhancement Best Management Practices

The Extended Detention Basin described above will provide storage for the Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) for the site. A Grading and Erosion Control Plan for the construction of the site has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the DCM. Placement of construction stormwater CM's will as required by the plan will limit soil erosion and deposition by stormwater flowing over the site.

The El Paso County Engineering Criteria Manual (Appendix I, Section 1.7.2 ) requires the consideration of a "Four Step Process for receiving water protection that focuses on reducing runoff volumes, treating the water quality capture volume (WQCV), stabilizing drainageways, and implementing long term source controls". The Four Step Process is incorporated in this project and the elements are discussed below.

- 1) Runoff Reduction Practices are employed in this project. Impervious surfaces have been reduced as much as practically possible. The compacted road base for the storage area will not impact infiltration or increase the existing imperviousness of the compacted bare earth. Minimized Directly Connected Impervious Areas (MDCIA) is employed on the project because all runoff from the storage areas passes through drainage channels before entering the EDB which provides a small portion of WQCV.
- 2) All drainage paths on the site are stabilized with appropriate landscape treatment. The EDB is intended to intercept flows from the developed areas. Additionally, the pond outfall will have rip rap protection.
- 3) The project contains no potentially hazardous uses. All developed areas drain into a proposed a WQCV CM. ← except for some sub-basins that have applicable WQ exclusions. Discuss.
- 4) The site contains no storage of potentially harmful substances or use of potentially harmful substances. No Site Specific or Other Source Control CM's are required.

## 5 Opinion of Probable Cost for Drainage Facilities

The following cost opinion is for the construction of the required private storm water appurtenances which are non reimbursable. There are no public storm water facilities required.

### Opinion of Costs – On-Site Private Permanent CM Facilities – Non Reimbursable

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| • 2,500 CY Earthwork @ \$6/CY                   | = \$15,000 |
| • Outlet Structure, Trickle Channel, & Forebays | = \$10,500 |
| • 66 LF 18" HDPE Drain Pipe @ \$35/LF           | = \$ 2,310 |
| • 1 HDPE Flared End-section @ \$210/EA          | = \$ 210   |
| • 3.7 tons of VL Riprap @ \$97/Ton              | = \$ 358   |
| Sub – Total =                                   | \$28,378   |
| 10% Engineering Contingency =                   | \$ 2,838   |
| GRAND TOTAL =                                   | \$31,216   |

### Opinion of Costs – On-Site Private Storm Water Facilities – Non Reimbursable

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| • 1 Inlet Denver Type 16 Combination (single) @ \$7210/EA | = \$ 7,210 |
| • 8 Inlet Denver Type 16 Combination (triple) @ \$9925/EA | = \$79,400 |
| • 1 Type II Manhole @ \$8,320/EA                          | = \$ 8,320 |
| • 2 Nyloplast Drain Basin @ 4,600/EA                      | = \$ 9,200 |
| • 722 LF 12" HDPE Drain Pipe @ \$35/LF                    | = \$25,270 |
| • 418 LF 18" HDPE Drain Pipe @ \$45/LF                    | = \$18,810 |
| • 56 LF 24" HDPE Drain Pipe @ \$55/LF                     | = \$ 3,080 |
| Sub – Total =   | \$151,290  |
| 10% Engineering Contingency =                             | \$ 15,129  |
| GRAND TOTAL =   | \$166,419  |

## 6 Drainage and Bridge Fees

The site is located within the Sand Creek Drainage Basin of Fountain Creek, El Paso Basin Number FOMO4000, which was last studied in 1996. Fees associated with this basin are Drainage Fees of \$25,632 per impervious acre and Bridge Fees of \$10,484 per impervious acre. The Lot was previously platted and replatted and originally zones M (Industrial). The percent Imperiousness of the Industrial site is 85% in accordance with El Paso County Engineering Criteria Manual Appendix L Table 3-1. The actual predeveloped percent imperiousness of the site is 14.0% and a developed percent imperviousness of 50.2%. Lot 1, Cimarron Southeast Filing No. 2C site contains 7.118 acres.

Since this Lot was previously platted in a zone with a higher assumed percent imperviousness, no Drainage or Bridge Fees are due.

## 7 Conclusion

This Final Drainage Report presents existing and proposed drainage conditions for the proposed Townhomes at Western project. The development will have negligible and inconsequential effects on the existing site drainage and drainage conditions downstream. The proposed project will not, with respect to stormwater runoff, negatively impact the adjacent properties and downstream properties.

# References

*NRCS Web Soil Survey.* United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service ("<http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>", accessed March, 2018).

*NRCS Official Soil Series Descriptions.* United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service ("<http://soils.usda.gov/technical/classification/osd/index.html>", accessed March, 2018).

*Flood Insurance Rate Map.* Federal Emergency Management Agency, National Flood Insurance Program (Washington D.C.: FEMA, March 17, 1997).

*NCSS Web Soil Survey.* United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service ("<http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>", accessed May, 2017).

*Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 2, Stormwater Quality Policies, Procedures and Best Management Practices (BMPs).* City of Colorado Spring Engineering Division (Colorado Springs: , May 2014).


*City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criterial Manual, Volume 1.* City of Colorado Springs Engineering Division Staff, Matrix Desgin Group/Wright Water Engineers (Colorado Springs: , May 2014).

*City of Colorado Springs/El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual.* City of Colorado Springs, Department of Public Works, Engineering Division; HDR Infrastructure, Inc.; El Paso County, Department of Public Works, Engineering Division (Colorado Springs: City of Colorado Springs, Revised November 1991).

*City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 1.* City of Colorado Springs Engineering Division with Matrix Design Group and Wright Water Engineers (Colorado Springs, Colorado: , May 2014).

*Urban Drainage Criteria Manual: Volume 3, Best Management Practices.* Urban Drainage and Flood Control District (Denver, Colorado: , November 2010).

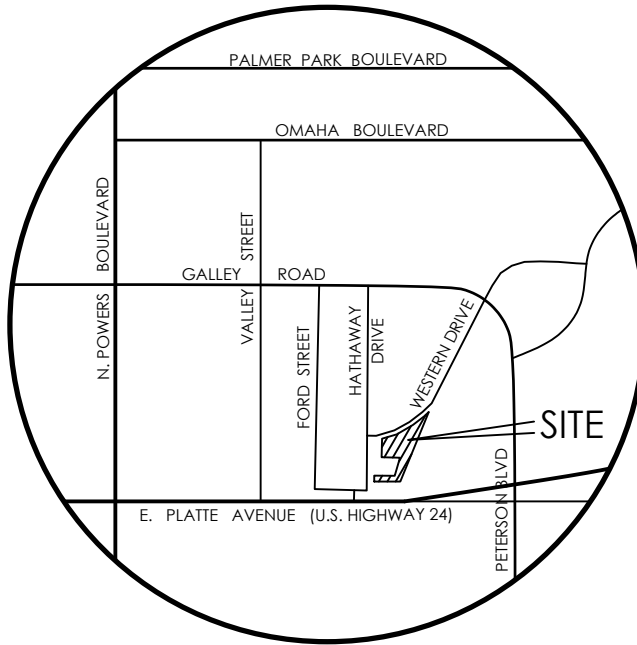
*Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual: Volume 2, Structures, Storage, and Recreation.* Urban Drainage and Flood Control District (Denver, Colorado : , January 2016).

 Please include ECM,  
and previous studies.

# | Appendices

## **1 General Maps and Supporting Data**

- Vicinity Map
- Portion of Flood Insurance Rate Map
- Soil Type map and Tables
- Official Soil Series Descriptions
- Hydrologic Soil Group Map and Tables
- Previous Drainage letter



## VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE

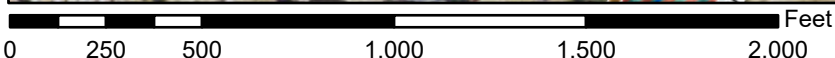
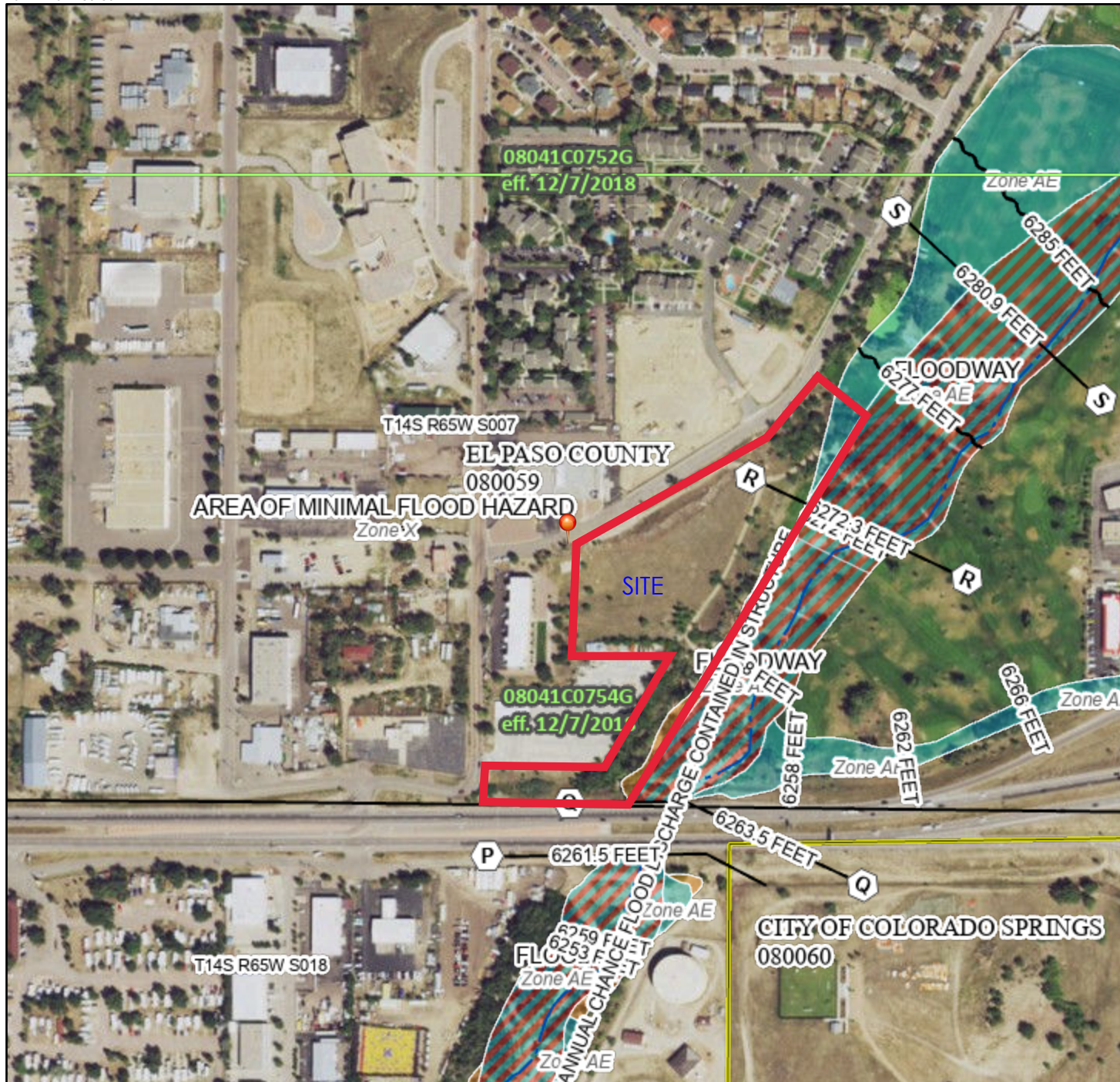
↖ Please include north arrow.



# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMMette



104°42'46"W 38°50'42"N



1:6,000 104°42'8"W 38°50'14"N

Basemap Imagery Source: USGS National Map 2023

## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

- |                                    |  |   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS</b>  |  | Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE)<br>Zone A, V, A99  |
|                                    |  | With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR   |
|                                    |  | Regulatory Floodway   |
| <b>OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD</b> |  | 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X |
|                                    |  | Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X  |
|                                    |  | Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X  |
|                                    |  | Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D  |
| <b>OTHER AREAS</b>                 |  | NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X   |
|                                    |  | Effective LOMRs   |
|                                    |  | Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D  |
| <b>GENERAL STRUCTURES</b>          |  | Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer  |
|                                    |  | Levee, Dike, or Floodwall   |
| <b>OTHER FEATURES</b>              |  | 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation   |
|                                    |  | 17.5 Water Surface Elevation  |
|                                    |  | Coastal Transect  |
|                                    |  | Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)   |
|                                    |  | Limit of Study  |
|                                    |  | Jurisdiction Boundary   |
|                                    |  | Coastal Transect Baseline   |
|                                    |  | Profile Baseline  |
|                                    |  | Hydrographic Feature  |
| <b>MAP PANELS</b>                  |  | Digital Data Available  |
|                                    |  | No Digital Data Available   |
|                                    |  | Unmapped  |



The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 8/18/2023 at 4:22 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.





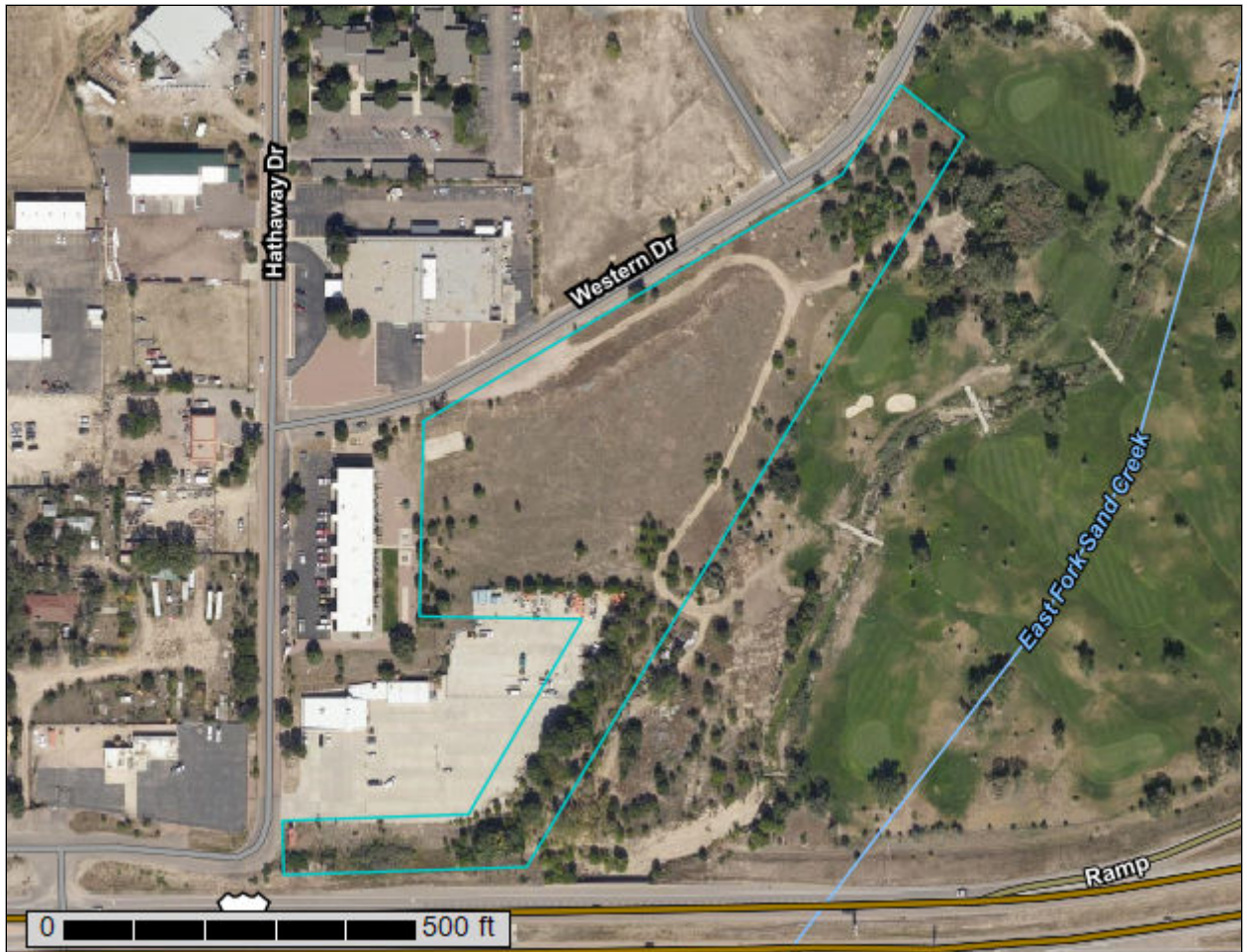
United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

**NRCS**

Natural  
Resources  
Conservation  
Service

A product of the National  
Cooperative Soil Survey,  
a joint effort of the United  
States Department of  
Agriculture and other  
Federal agencies, State  
agencies including the  
Agricultural Experiment  
Stations, and local  
participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for El Paso County Area, Colorado



# Preface

---

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist ([http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053951](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951)).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require



alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

---

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Preface</b> .....                                      | 2  |
| <b>How Soil Surveys Are Made</b> .....                    | 5  |
| <b>Soil Map</b> .....                                     | 8  |
| Soil Map (SOIL MAP ).....                                 | 9  |
| Legend.....   | 10 |
| Map Unit Legend (SOIL MAP ).....                          | 11 |
| Map Unit Descriptions (SOIL MAP ).....                    | 11 |
| El Paso County Area, Colorado.....                        | 13 |
| 8—Blakeland loamy sand, 1 to 9 percent slopes.....        | 13 |
| 28—Ellicott loamy coarse sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes..... | 14 |
| <b>References</b> .....                                   | 16 |

# How Soil Surveys Are Made

---

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

## Custom Soil Resource Report

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

## Custom Soil Resource Report

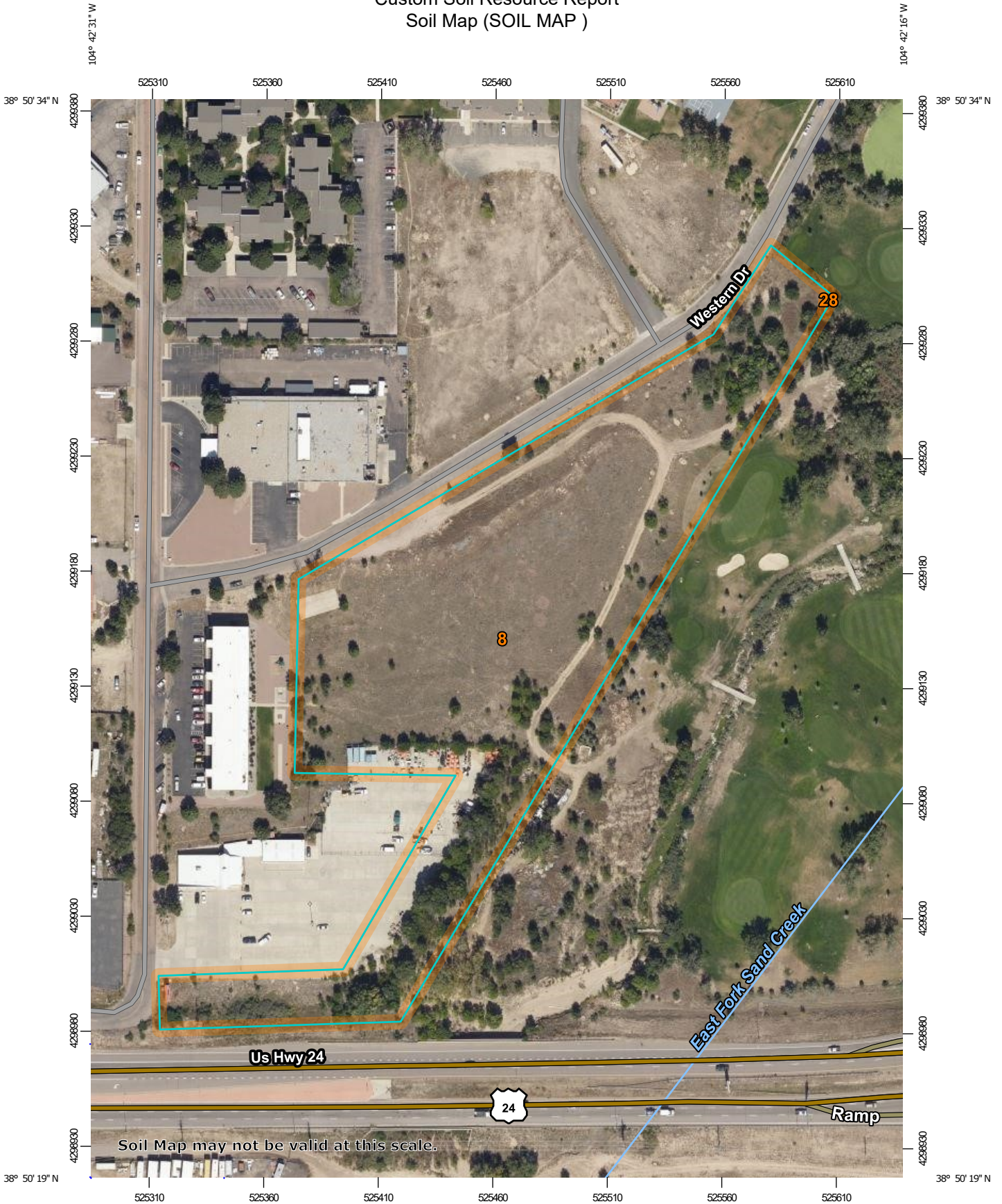
identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

---

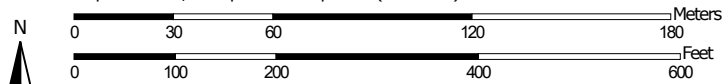
The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

# Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map (SOIL MAP)



Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Map Scale: 1:2,280 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 13N WGS84

### MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**

 Area of Interest (AOI)

**Soils**

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines


 Soil Map Unit Points

**Special Point Features**






-  Blowout
-  Borrow Pit
-  Clay Spot
-  Closed Depression
-  Gravel Pit
-  Gravelly Spot
-  Landfill
-  Lava Flow
-  Marsh or swamp
-  Mine or Quarry
-  Miscellaneous Water
-  Perennial Water
-  Rock Outcrop
-  Saline Spot
-  Sandy Spot
-  Severely Eroded Spot
-  Sinkhole
-  Slide or Slip
-  Sodic Spot

-  Spoil Area
-  Stony Spot
-  Very Stony Spot
-  Wet Spot
-  Other
-  Special Line Features


**Water Features**

 Streams and Canals

**Transportation**

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

**Background**

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: El Paso County Area, Colorado  
 Survey Area Data: Version 21, Aug 24, 2023

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Aug 19, 2018—Sep 23, 2018

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.



## Map Unit Legend (SOIL MAP )

| Map Unit Symbol                    | Map Unit Name                                     | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| 8                                  | Blakeland loamy sand, 1 to 9 percent slopes       | 7.3          | 100.0%         |
| 28                                 | Ellicott loamy coarse sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes | 0.0          | 0.0%           |
| <b>Totals for Area of Interest</b> |   | <b>7.3</b>   | <b>100.0%</b>  |

## Map Unit Descriptions (SOIL MAP )

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however,

## Custom Soil Resource Report

onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

## El Paso County Area, Colorado

### 8—Blakeland loamy sand, 1 to 9 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 369v  
*Elevation:* 4,600 to 5,800 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 14 to 16 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 46 to 48 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 125 to 145 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Blakeland and similar soils:* 98 percent  
*Minor components:* 2 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Blakeland

##### Setting

*Landform:* Hills, flats  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope, talf  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from sedimentary rock and/or eolian deposits derived from sedimentary rock

##### Typical profile

*A - 0 to 11 inches:* loamy sand  
*AC - 11 to 27 inches:* loamy sand  
*C - 27 to 60 inches:* sand

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 1 to 9 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High to very high (5.95 to 19.98 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Calcium carbonate, maximum content:* 5 percent  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Low (about 4.5 inches)

##### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 3e  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 6e  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A  
*Ecological site:* R049XB210CO - Sandy Foothill  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Minor Components

##### Other soils

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Hydric soil rating:* No

### **Pleasant**

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent

*Landform:* Depressions

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

## **28—Ellicott loamy coarse sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*National map unit symbol:* 3680

*Elevation:* 5,500 to 6,500 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 13 to 15 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 47 to 50 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 125 to 145 days

*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Ellicott and similar soils:* 97 percent

*Minor components:* 3 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### **Description of Ellicott**

#### **Setting**

*Landform:* Flood plains, stream terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Linear

*Parent material:* Sandy alluvium

#### **Typical profile**

*A - 0 to 4 inches:* loamy coarse sand

*C - 4 to 60 inches:* stratified coarse sand to sandy loam

#### **Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 0 to 5 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Drainage class:* Somewhat excessively drained

*Runoff class:* Very low

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High to very high (5.95 to 19.98 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Frequent

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Low (about 4.1 inches)

#### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 7w

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Ecological site:* R069XY031CO - Sandy Bottomland

*Other vegetative classification:* SANDY BOTTOMLAND (069AY031CO)

*Hydric soil rating:* No

### **Minor Components**

#### **Fluvaquentic haplaquoll**

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent

*Landform:* Swales

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

#### **Other soils**

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Pleasant**

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent

*Landform:* Depressions

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

# References

---

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054262](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262)
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053577](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577)
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053580](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580)
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053374](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374)
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>

## Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054242](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242)

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053624](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624)

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\\_052290.pdf](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf)

is severely eroded and blowouts have developed, the new seeding should be fertilized.

Windbreaks and environmental plantings are generally suited to this soil. Soil blowing is the main limitation for the establishment of trees and shrubs. This limitation can be overcome by cultivating only in the tree rows and leaving a strip of vegetation between the rows. Supplemental irrigation may be necessary when planting and during dry periods. Trees that are best suited and have good survival are Rocky Mountain juniper, eastern redcedar, ponderosa pine, Siberian elm, Russian-olive, and hackberry. Shrubs that are best suited are skunkbush sumac, lilac, and Siberian peashrub.

This soil is suited to wildlife habitat. It is best suited to habitat for openland and rangeland wildlife. In cropland areas, habitat favorable for ring-necked pheasant, mourning dove, and many nongame species can be developed by establishing areas for nesting and escape cover. For pheasant, the provision of undisturbed nesting cover is vital and should be included in plans for habitat development. Rangeland wildlife, such as pronghorn antelope, can be encouraged by developing livestock watering facilities, properly managing livestock grazing, and reseeding range where needed.

This soil has good potential for use as homesites. Shallow excavation is severely limited because cut banks cave in. This sandy soil requires special management practices to reduce water erosion and soil blowing. Capability subclasses IIIe, irrigated, and IVe, nonirrigated.

**7—Bijou sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes.** This deep, well drained soil is on flood plains, terraces, and uplands. It formed in sandy alluvium and eolian material derived from arkose deposits. Elevation ranges from 5,400 to 6,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 13 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 49 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is about 145 days.

Typically, the surface layer is brown sandy loam about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is brown or grayish brown sandy loam about 24 inches thick. The substratum is pale brown loamy coarse sand.

Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of Olney sandy loam, 3 to 5 percent slopes; Valent sand, 1 to 9 percent slopes; Vona sandy loam, 3 to 9 percent slopes; and Wigton loamy sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes.

Permeability of this Bijou soil is rapid. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Available water capacity is moderate. Organic matter content of the surface layer is low. Surface runoff is slow, and the hazards of erosion and soil blowing are moderate.

Almost all areas of this soil are used for range.

This soil is suited to the production of native vegetation suitable for grazing. Because of the hazards of water erosion and soil blowing, the soil is not suited to nonirrigated crops.

Native vegetation is dominantly blue grama, sand dropseed, needleandthread, side-oats grama, and buckwheat.

Seeding is a suitable practice if the range has deteriorated. Seeding the native grasses is a good practice. If the range is severely eroded and blowouts have developed, the new seeding should be fertilized. Brush control and grazing management may be needed to improve the depleted range. Grazing should be managed so that enough forage is left standing to protect the soil from blowing, to increase infiltration of water, and to catch and hold snow.

Windbreaks and environmental plantings are generally suited to this soil. Soil blowing is the main limitation for the establishment of trees and shrubs. This limitation can be overcome by cultivating only in the tree rows and leaving a strip of vegetation between the rows. Supplemental irrigation may be needed when planting and during dry periods. Trees that are best suited and have good survival are Rocky Mountain juniper, eastern redcedar, ponderosa pine, Siberian elm, Russian-olive, and hackberry. Shrubs that are best suited are skunkbush sumac, lilac, and Siberian peashrub.

This soil is suited to wildlife habitat. It is best suited to habitat for openland and rangeland wildlife. Rangeland wildlife, such as pronghorn antelope, can be encouraged by developing livestock watering facilities, by properly managing livestock grazing, and by reseeding range where needed.

This soil has good potential for use as homesites. Shallow excavation is severely limited because cut banks cave in. This soil requires special management practices to reduce water erosion and soil blowing. Capability subclass VIe.

**8—Blakeland loamy sand, 1 to 9 percent slopes.** This deep, somewhat excessively drained soil formed in alluvial and eolian material derived from arkosic sedimentary rock on uplands. The average annual precipitation is about 15 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 47 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is about 135 days.

Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown loamy sand about 11 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 27 inches, is brown loamy sand; it grades to pale brown sand that extends to a depth of 60 inches.

Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of Bresser sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes; Bresser sandy loam, 3 to 5 percent slopes; Truckton sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes; Truckton sandy loam, 3 to 9 percent slopes; and Stapleton sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes. In some areas, mainly north of Colorado Springs in the Cottonwood Creek area, arkosic beds of sandstone and shale are at a depth of 0 to 40 inches.

Permeability of this Blakeland soil is rapid. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Available water capacity is low to moderate. Organic matter content of the surface layer is medium. Surface runoff is slow, the hazard of erosion is moderate, and the hazard of soil blowing is severe.

Most areas of this soil are used for range, homesites, and wildlife habitat.



Native vegetation is dominantly western wheatgrass, side-oats grama, and needleandthread. This soil is best suited to deep-rooted grasses.

Proper range management is necessary to prevent excessive removal of plant cover from the soil. Interseeding improves the existing vegetation. Deferment of grazing in spring increases plant vigor and soil stability. Proper location of livestock watering facilities helps to control grazing.

Windbreaks and environmental plantings are fairly well suited to this soil. Blowing sand and low available water capacity are the main limitations for the establishment of trees and shrubs. The soil is so loose that trees need to be planted in shallow furrows and plant cover needs to be maintained between the rows. Supplemental irrigation may be needed to insure survival. Trees that are best suited and have good survival are Rocky Mountain juniper, eastern redcedar, ponderosa pine, and Siberian elm. Shrubs that are best suited are skunkbush sumac, lilac, and Siberian peashrub.

This soil is suited to wildlife habitat. It is best suited to habitat for openland and rangeland wildlife. Rangeland wildlife, such as pronghorn antelope, can be encouraged by developing livestock watering facilities, properly managing livestock grazing, and reseeding range where needed.

This soil has good potential for urban development. Soil blowing is a hazard if protective vegetation is removed. Special erosion control practices must be provided to minimize soil losses. Capability subclass VIe.

**9—Blakeland complex, 1 to 9 percent slopes.** This complex is on uplands, mostly in the Falcon area. The average annual precipitation is about 15 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 47 degrees F, and the frost-free period is about 135 days.

This complex is about 60 percent Blakeland loamy sand, about 30 percent Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls, and 10 percent other soils.

Included with these soils in mapping are areas of Columbine gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, Ellicott loamy coarse sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes, and Ustic Torrifluvents, loamy.

The Blakeland soil is in the more sloping areas. It is deep and somewhat excessively drained. It formed in sandy alluvium and eolian material derived from arkosic sedimentary rock. Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown loamy sand about 11 inches thick. The substratum, to a depth of 27 inches, is brown loamy sand; it grades to pale brown sand that extends to a depth of 60 inches or more.

Permeability of the Blakeland soil is rapid. The effective rooting depth is more than 60 inches. The available water capacity is moderate to low. Surface runoff is slow, and the hazard of erosion is moderate.

The Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls are in swale areas. They are deep, poorly drained soils. They formed in alluvium derived from arkosic sedimentary rock. Typically, the surface layer is brown. The texture is variable throughout. The water table is at a depth of 0 to 3 feet.

The Blakeland soil is well suited to deep-rooted grasses. Native vegetation is dominantly western wheatgrass, side-oats grama, and needleandthread. Rangeland vegetation on the Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls is dominantly tall grasses, including sand bluestem, switchgrass, prairie cordgrass, little bluestem, and sand reedgrass. Cattails and bulrushes are common in the swampy areas.

Proper range management is needed to prevent excess removal of plant cover from these soils. It is also needed to maintain the productive grasses. Interseeding improves the existing vegetation. Deferment of grazing during the growing season increases plant vigor and soil stability, and it helps to maintain and improve range condition. Proper location of livestock watering facilities helps to control grazing of animals.

Windbreaks and environmental plantings are fairly well suited to these soils. Blowing sand and low available water capacity are the main limitations to the establishment of trees and shrubs. The soils are so loose that trees need to be planted in shallow furrows and plant cover needs to be maintained between the rows. Supplemental irrigation may be needed to insure survival. Trees that are best suited and have good survival are Rocky Mountain juniper, eastern redcedar, ponderosa pine, and Siberian elm. Shrubs that are best suited are skunkbush sumac, lilac, and Siberian peashrub.

The Blakeland soil is well suited to wildlife habitat. It is best suited to habitat for openland and rangeland wildlife. Rangeland wildlife, such as pronghorn antelope, can be encouraged by developing livestock watering facilities, properly managing livestock grazing, and reseeding range where needed. Wetland wildlife can be attracted to the Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls and the wetland habitat can be enhanced by several means. Shallow water developments can be created by digging or by blasting potholes to create open-water areas. Fencing to control livestock grazing is beneficial, and it allows wetland plants such as cattails, reed canarygrass, and rushes to grow. Control of unplanned burning and prevention of drainage that would remove water from the wetlands are good practices. Openland wildlife use the vegetation on these soils for nesting and escape cover. These shallow marsh areas are especially important for winter cover if natural vegetation is allowed to grow.

The Blakeland soil has good potential for homesites, roads, and streets. It needs to be protected from erosion when vegetation has been removed from building sites. The Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls have poor potential for homesites. Their main limitations for this use are the high water table and the hazard of flooding. Capability subclass VIe.

**10—Blendon sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes.** This deep, well drained soil formed in sandy arkosic alluvium on alluvial fans and terraces. The average annual precipitation is about 15 inches, the mean annual air temperature is about 47 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is about 135 days.

G. L. WILLIAMS & PARTNERS, LTD.  
SURVEYING — PLANNING — ENGINEERING  
WATER RESOURCES

17 EAST LAS VEGAS ST.  
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. 80903  
(303) 633-1773



August 17, 1978

El Paso County Land Use Dept.  
27 East Vermijo  
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Gentlemen:

The intent of this letter is to serve as a report on drainage and erosion conditions for Cimarron Southeast Filing No. 2C, a one lot subdivision intended for use as a parking lot.

As shown on the attached sketch map the drainage basin for this 7.12 acre subdivision also includes the south half of Western Drive, the former Hathaway Apartment tract, and the former Red Barn tract which is presently in use for Mobile Home sales, and totals 11.16 acres.

Sub-basin 1 is about 0.55 acre and develops a runoff of about 1.38 cfs in a 100 year storm along the channel.

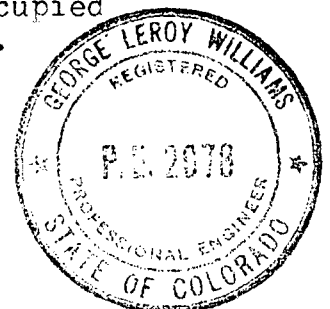
Sub-basin 2 is about 6.37 acres and develops a runoff of about 15.9 cfs in a 100 year storm, conveyed mostly by sheet flow to the indicated erosion leading to the channel. This erosion should be filled during the parking lot grading, and passage of the runoff to the channel formalized and protected by rip-rap. A swale should also be cut along the edge of the new channel bank to eliminate minor erosion there.

Sub-basin 3 is about 4.24 acres and develops a runoff of about 16.9 cfs in a 100 year storm. About 2.6 cfs is presently picked up by a drop inlet and conveyed to the channel by a 12" CMP. The remainder goes on along the existing curb to the eroded area and will be conveyed to the channel via the rip-rap swale recommended for Sub-basin 2.

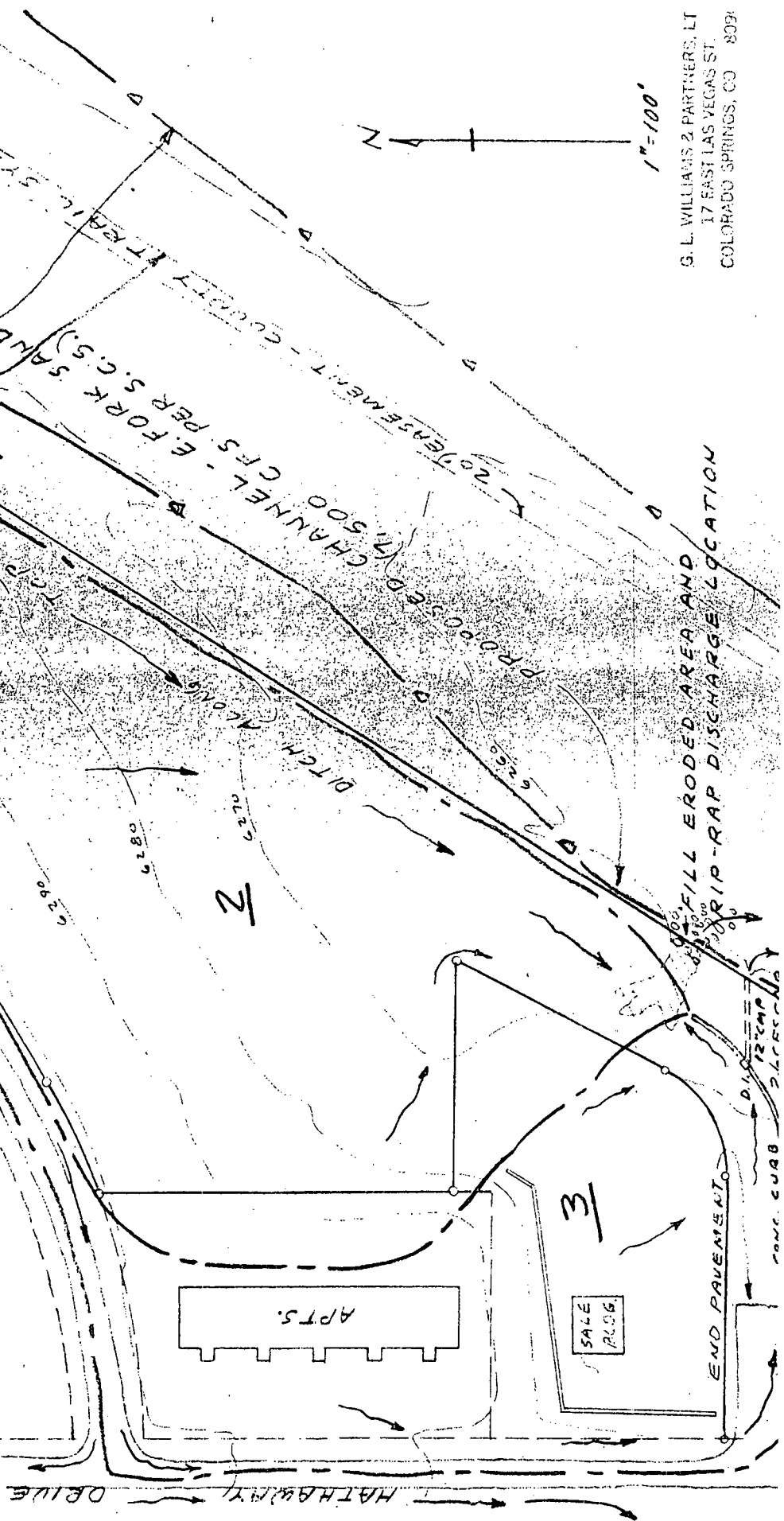
Runoff determinations, using the Rational Formula, postulated a 5" rainfall intensity, a runoff coefficient of 0.5 for sub-basins 1 and 2 and 0.8 for the occupied sub-basin 3. The results should be conservative.

Respectfully submitted,

*George L. Williams*



DRAINAGE PLAN  
CIM. SE FILING NO. 2C



PROPOSED 100 YR. FLOODWAY  
PROPOSED 100 YR. FLOODWAY

1"=100'

G. L. WILLIAMS 2 PARTNERS, LT  
17 EAST LAS VEGAS ST.  
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 809

PROPOSED CHANNEL - E. FORK SAND CREEK  
1,500 CFS PER 5.0 C.S.  
PROPOSED TREATMENT - GULLY TRAP  
PROPOSED 100 YR. FLOODWAY  
PROPOSED 100 YR. FLOODWAY  
DITCH  
5.2%  
END PAVEMENT  
RIP-RAP DISCHARGE LOCATION  
DITCH  
12" CAP  
CONC. CURB

## **2 Hydrologic Calculations**

City of Colorado Springs DCM Runoff Coefficients – Table 6-6

Colorado Springs DCM Rainfall Intensity Duration Frequency – Figure 6-5

Sub-Basin Time of Concentration – Form SF-1

5-yr Sub-Basin and Combined Flows – Form SF-2

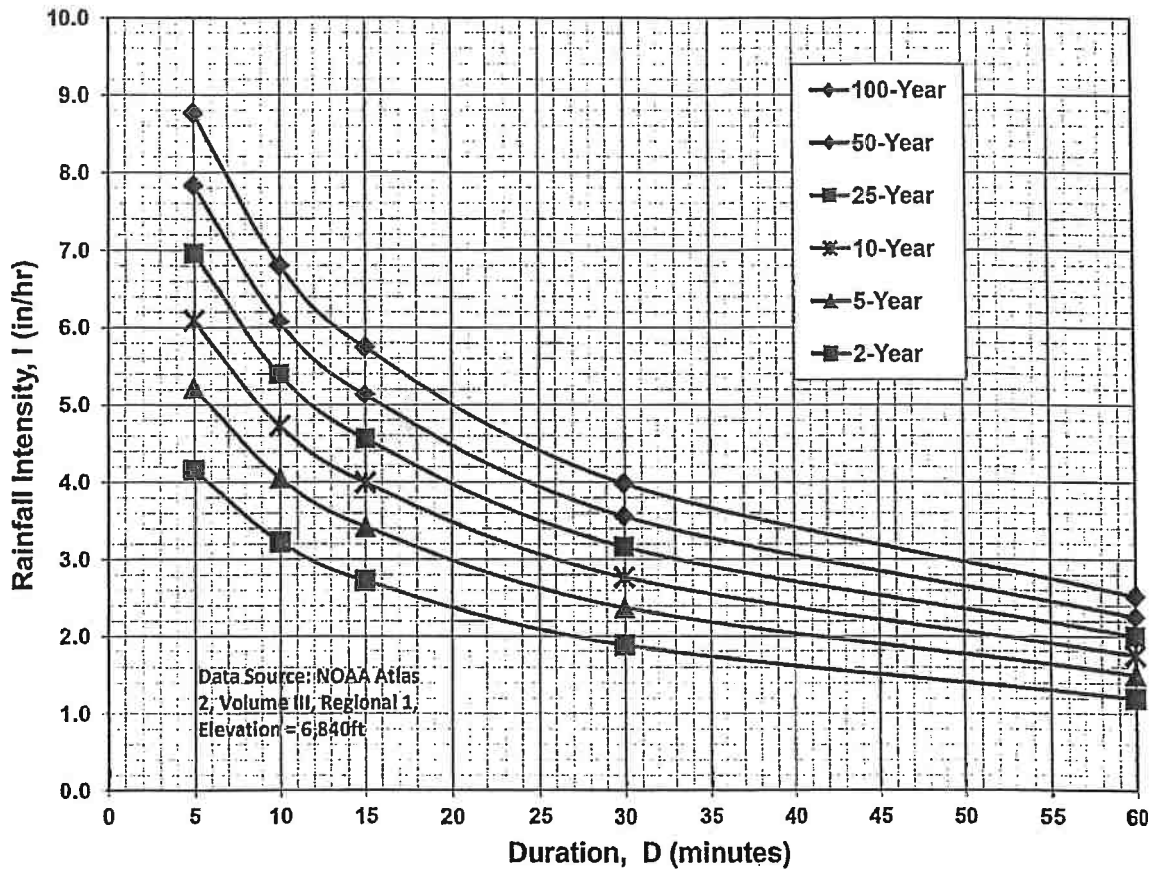
100-yr Sub-Basin and Combined Flows – Form SF-2

Sub-Basin Calculations

**Table 6-6. Runoff Coefficients for Rational Method**  
(Source: UDFCD 2001)

| Land Use or Surface Characteristics                  | Percent Impervious | Runoff Coefficients |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
|  |                    | 2-year              |         | 5-year  |         | 10-year |         | 25-year |         | 50-year |         | 100-year |         |
|  |                    | HSG A&B             | HSG C&D | HSG A&B | HSG C&D | HSG A&B | HSG C&D | HSG A&B | HSG C&D | HSG A&B | HSG C&D | HSG A&B  | HSG C&D |
| <b>Business</b>                                      |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Commercial Areas                                     | 95                 | 0.79                | 0.80    | 0.81    | 0.82    | 0.83    | 0.84    | 0.85    | 0.87    | 0.87    | 0.88    | 0.88     | 0.89    |
| Neighborhood Areas                                   | 70                 | 0.45                | 0.49    | 0.49    | 0.53    | 0.53    | 0.57    | 0.58    | 0.62    | 0.60    | 0.65    | 0.62     | 0.68    |
| <b>Residential</b>                                   |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| 1/8 Acre or less                                     | 65                 | 0.41                | 0.45    | 0.45    | 0.49    | 0.49    | 0.54    | 0.54    | 0.59    | 0.57    | 0.62    | 0.59     | 0.65    |
| 1/4 Acre   | 40                 | 0.23                | 0.28    | 0.30    | 0.35    | 0.36    | 0.42    | 0.42    | 0.50    | 0.46    | 0.54    | 0.50     | 0.58    |
| 1/3 Acre   | 30                 | 0.18                | 0.22    | 0.25    | 0.30    | 0.32    | 0.38    | 0.39    | 0.47    | 0.43    | 0.52    | 0.47     | 0.57    |
| 1/2 Acre   | 25                 | 0.15                | 0.20    | 0.22    | 0.28    | 0.30    | 0.36    | 0.37    | 0.46    | 0.41    | 0.51    | 0.46     | 0.56    |
| 1 Acre   | 20                 | 0.12                | 0.17    | 0.20    | 0.26    | 0.27    | 0.34    | 0.35    | 0.44    | 0.40    | 0.50    | 0.44     | 0.55    |
| <b>Industrial</b>                                    |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Light Areas  | 80                 | 0.57                | 0.60    | 0.59    | 0.63    | 0.63    | 0.66    | 0.66    | 0.70    | 0.68    | 0.72    | 0.70     | 0.74    |
| Heavy Areas  | 90                 | 0.71                | 0.73    | 0.73    | 0.75    | 0.75    | 0.77    | 0.78    | 0.80    | 0.80    | 0.82    | 0.81     | 0.83    |
| <b>Parks and Cemeteries</b>                          |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Parks and Cemeteries                                 | 7                  | 0.05                | 0.09    | 0.12    | 0.19    | 0.20    | 0.29    | 0.30    | 0.40    | 0.34    | 0.46    | 0.39     | 0.52    |
| Playgrounds  | 13                 | 0.07                | 0.13    | 0.16    | 0.23    | 0.24    | 0.31    | 0.32    | 0.42    | 0.37    | 0.48    | 0.41     | 0.54    |
| Railroad Yard Areas                                  | 40                 | 0.23                | 0.28    | 0.30    | 0.35    | 0.36    | 0.42    | 0.42    | 0.50    | 0.46    | 0.54    | 0.50     | 0.58    |
| <b>Undeveloped Areas</b>                             |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Historic Flow Analysis--<br>Greenbelts, Agriculture  | 2                  | 0.03                | 0.05    | 0.09    | 0.16    | 0.17    | 0.26    | 0.26    | 0.38    | 0.31    | 0.45    | 0.36     | 0.51    |
| Pasture/Meadow                                       | 0                  | 0.02                | 0.04    | 0.08    | 0.15    | 0.15    | 0.25    | 0.25    | 0.37    | 0.30    | 0.44    | 0.35     | 0.50    |
| Forest   | 0                  | 0.02                | 0.04    | 0.08    | 0.15    | 0.15    | 0.25    | 0.25    | 0.37    | 0.30    | 0.44    | 0.35     | 0.50    |
| Exposed Rock   | 100                | 0.89                | 0.89    | 0.90    | 0.90    | 0.92    | 0.92    | 0.94    | 0.94    | 0.95    | 0.95    | 0.96     | 0.96    |
| Offsite Flow Analysis (when<br>landuse is undefined) | 45                 | 0.26                | 0.31    | 0.32    | 0.37    | 0.38    | 0.44    | 0.44    | 0.51    | 0.48    | 0.55    | 0.51     | 0.59    |
| <b>Streets</b>                                       |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Paved  | 100                | 0.89                | 0.89    | 0.90    | 0.90    | 0.92    | 0.92    | 0.94    | 0.94    | 0.95    | 0.95    | 0.96     | 0.96    |
| Gravel   | 80                 | 0.57                | 0.60    | 0.59    | 0.63    | 0.63    | 0.66    | 0.66    | 0.70    | 0.68    | 0.72    | 0.70     | 0.74    |
| <b>Drive and Walks</b>                               |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Drive and Walks                                      | 100                | 0.89                | 0.89    | 0.90    | 0.90    | 0.92    | 0.92    | 0.94    | 0.94    | 0.95    | 0.95    | 0.96     | 0.96    |
| <b>Roofs</b>   |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Roofs  | 90                 | 0.71                | 0.73    | 0.73    | 0.75    | 0.75    | 0.77    | 0.78    | 0.80    | 0.80    | 0.82    | 0.81     | 0.83    |
| <b>Lawns</b>   |                    |                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Lawns  | 0                  | 0.02                | 0.04    | 0.08    | 0.15    | 0.15    | 0.25    | 0.25    | 0.37    | 0.30    | 0.44    | 0.35     | 0.50    |

Figure 6-5. Colorado Springs Rainfall Intensity Duration Frequency



#### IDF Equations

$$I_{100} = -2.52 \ln(D) + 12.735$$

$$I_{50} = -2.25 \ln(D) + 11.375$$

$$I_{25} = -2.00 \ln(D) + 10.111$$

$$I_{10} = -1.75 \ln(D) + 8.847$$

$$I_5 = -1.50 \ln(D) + 7.583$$

$$I_2 = -1.19 \ln(D) + 6.035$$

Note: Values calculated by equations may not precisely duplicate values read from figure.



**Time of Concentration** (Modified from Standard Form SF-1)

| Sub-Basin | Sub-Basin Data  |                |                      |           | Overland               |                       |                         | Shallow Channel         |                            |                            |                         | Channelized             |                            |                           |                         | t <sub>c</sub> Check |                             | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|           | Area<br>(Acres) | C <sub>5</sub> | C <sub>100</sub> /CN | %<br>Imp. | L <sub>0</sub><br>(ft) | S <sub>0</sub><br>(%) | t <sub>i</sub><br>(min) | L <sub>0t</sub><br>(ft) | S <sub>0t</sub><br>(ft/ft) | v <sub>0sc</sub><br>(ft/s) | t <sub>t</sub><br>(min) | L <sub>0c</sub><br>(ft) | S <sub>0c</sub><br>(ft/ft) | v <sub>0c</sub><br>(ft/s) | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) | L<br>(min)           | t <sub>c,alt</sub><br>(min) |                         |
| OS-A1     | 0.31            | 0.35           | 0.55                 | 32%       | 31                     | 29%                   | 2.5                     | 114                     | 0.061                      | 1.7                        | 1.1                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 145                  | 10.8                        | 5.0                     |
| OS-B1     | 0.54            | 0.39           | 0.57                 | 47%       | 65                     | 17%                   | 4.1                     | 125                     | 0.072                      | 1.9                        | 1.1                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 190                  | 11.1                        | 5.2                     |
| OS-B2     | 1.63            | 0.69           | 0.80                 | 75%       | 40                     | 35%                   | 1.5                     | 152                     | 0.023                      | 3.0                        | 0.8                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 192                  | 11.1                        | 5.0                     |
| EX-A2     | 5.58            | 0.11           | 0.37                 | 4%        | 82                     | 12%                   | 7.1                     | 401                     | 0.072                      | 1.9                        | 3.6                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 483                  | 12.7                        | 10.6                    |
| EX-B3     | 0.27            | 0.41           | 0.59                 | 40%       | 83                     | 11%                   | 5.2                     | 144                     | 0.042                      | 1.4                        | 1.7                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 227                  | 11.3                        | 6.9                     |
| EX-B4     | 0.66            | 0.90           | 0.96                 | 100%      | 50                     | 1%                    | 2.6                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 50                   | 10.3                        | 5.0                     |
| EX-C1     | 0.60            | 0.08           | 0.35                 | 0%        | 49                     | 18%                   | 4.9                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 49                   | 10.3                        | 5.0                     |
| A2        | 0.14            | 0.09           | 0.36                 | 2%        | 18                     | 3%                    | 5.5                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 18                   | 10.1                        | 5.5                     |
| A3        | 0.61            | 0.54           | 0.69                 | 59%       | 86                     | 7%                    | 4.9                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 234                     | 0.056                      | 4.4                       | 0.9                     | 320                  | 11.8                        | 5.8                     |
| A4        | 0.36            | 0.67           | 0.79                 | 75%       | 86                     | 13%                   | 3.1                     | 36                      | 0.028                      | 3.3                        | 0.2                     | 97                      | 0.015                      | 2.6                       | 0.6                     | 219                  | 11.2                        | 5.0                     |
| A5        | 0.30            | 0.65           | 0.77                 | 72%       | 90                     | 13%                   | 3.3                     | 39                      | 0.026                      | 3.2                        | 0.2                     | 104                     | 0.019                      | 2.6                       | 0.7                     | 233                  | 11.3                        | 5.0                     |
| A6        | 0.29            | 0.72           | 0.82                 | 82%       | 55                     | 20%                   | 1.9                     | 54                      | 0.019                      | 2.7                        | 0.3                     | 96                      | 0.016                      | 2.7                       | 0.6                     | 205                  | 11.1                        | 5.0                     |
| A7        | 1.14            | 0.60           | 0.73                 | 66%       | 74                     | 14%                   | 3.3                     | 170                     | 0.018                      | 2.7                        | 1.1                     | 312                     | 0.045                      | 4.9                       | 1.1                     | 556                  | 13.1                        | 5.4                     |
| A8        | 0.18            | 0.68           | 0.79                 | 78%       | 52                     | 21%                   | 2.0                     | 33                      | 0.030                      | 3.5                        | 0.2                     | 75                      | 0.013                      | 2.0                       | 0.6                     | 160                  | 10.9                        | 5.0                     |
| A9        | 0.84            | 0.63           | 0.76                 | 70%       | 72                     | 17%                   | 2.8                     | 37                      | 0.027                      | 3.3                        | 0.2                     | 106                     | 0.019                      | 3.3                       | 0.5                     | 215                  | 11.2                        | 5.0                     |
| A10       | 0.34            | 0.69           | 0.79                 | 78%       | 76                     | 14%                   | 2.7                     | 36                      | 0.028                      | 3.3                        | 0.2                     | 142                     | 0.014                      | 2.6                       | 0.9                     | 254                  | 11.4                        | 5.0                     |
| A11       | 0.22            | 0.73           | 0.82                 | 83%       | 73                     | 16%                   | 2.3                     | 33                      | 0.030                      | 3.5                        | 0.2                     | 71                      | 0.014                      | 2.2                       | 0.5                     | 177                  | 11.0                        | 5.0                     |
| A12       | 0.50            | 0.14           | 0.39                 | 8%        | 0                      | 0%                    | 0.0                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 0                    | 10.0                        | 5.0                     |
| B3        | 0.16            | 0.09           | 0.36                 | 2%        | 61                     | 11%                   | 6.4                     | 202                     | 0.017                      | 0.9                        | 3.7                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 263                  | 11.5                        | 10.0                    |
| B4        | 0.67            | 0.65           | 0.78                 | 70%       | 51                     | 1%                    | 5.8                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 51                   | 10.3                        | 5.8                     |
| C1        | 0.66            | 0.08           | 0.35                 | 0%        | 49                     | 18%                   | 4.9                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                       | 0.0                     | 49                   | 10.3                        | 5.0                     |
| C2        | 0.35            | 0.12           | 0.38                 | 7%        | 86                     | 7%                    | 8.6                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 234                     | 0.056                      | 4.4                       | 0.9                     | 320                  | 11.8                        | 9.5                     |
| C3        | 0.34            | 0.10           | 0.36                 | 3%        | 86                     | 7%                    | 8.8                     | 0                       | 0.000                      | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 234                     | 0.056                      | 4.4                       | 0.9                     | 320                  | 11.8                        | 9.7                     |

Is this page needed if times of concentration are already calculated on individual basin sheets?





Job No.: **61203**  
 Project: **Townhomes at Western**  
 Design Storm: **100-Year Storm (1% Probability)**  
 Jurisdiction: **DCM**

Date: **3/20/2024 11:07**  
 Calcs By: **TJW**  
 Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

**Sub-Basin and Combined Flows** (Modified from Standard Form SF-2)

| DP     | Sub-Basin | Area (Acres) | C100 | Direct Runoff  |         |         |       | Combined Runoff |         |         |       | Streetflow |        |       | Pipe Flow |       |       |        |                   | Travel Time |                   |                |
|--------|-----------|--------------|------|----------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
|        |           |              |      | t <sub>c</sub> | CA      | I100    | Q100  | t <sub>c</sub>  | CA      | I100    | Q100  | Slope      | Length | Q     | Q         | Slope | Mnngs | Length | D <sub>Pipe</sub> | Length      | V <sub>disc</sub> | t <sub>t</sub> |
|        |           |              |      | (min)          | (Acres) | (in/hr) | (cfs) | (min)           | (Acres) | (in/hr) | (cfs) | (%)        | (ft)   | (cfs) | (cfs)     | (%)   | n     | (ft)   | (in)              | (ft)        | (ft/s)            | (min)          |
|        | OS-A1     | 0.31         | 0.55 | 5.0            | 0.17    | 8.68    | 1.46  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | OS-B1     | 0.54         | 0.57 | 5.2            | 0.31    | 8.60    | 2.66  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | OS-B2     | 1.63         | 0.80 | 5.0            | 1.30    | 8.68    | 11.32 |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | EX-A2     | 5.58         | 0.37 | 10.6           | 2.09    | 6.78    | 14.17 |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | EX-B3     | 0.27         | 0.59 | 6.9            | 0.16    | 7.88    | 1.26  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | EX-C1     | 0.60         | 0.35 | 5.0            | 0.21    | 8.68    | 1.82  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
| EX-DP1 |           | 3.71         | 0.71 |                |         |         |       | 5.2             | 2.62    | 8.60    | 22.5  |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
| EX-DP2 |           | 5.89         | 0.38 |                |         |         |       | 10.6            | 2.26    | 6.78    | 15.3  |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A2        | 0.14         | 0.36 | 5.5            | 0.05    | 8.43    | 0.44  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A3        | 0.61         | 0.69 | 5.8            | 0.42    | 8.30    | 3.47  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A4        | 0.36         | 0.79 | 5.0            | 0.28    | 8.68    | 2.46  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A5        | 0.30         | 0.77 | 5.0            | 0.23    | 8.68    | 1.97  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A6        | 0.29         | 0.82 | 5.0            | 0.24    | 8.68    | 2.08  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A7        | 1.14         | 0.73 | 5.4            | 0.84    | 8.48    | 7.09  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A8        | 0.18         | 0.79 | 5.0            | 0.14    | 8.68    | 1.24  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A9        | 0.84         | 0.76 | 5.0            | 0.63    | 8.68    | 5.48  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A10       | 0.34         | 0.79 | 5.0            | 0.27    | 8.68    | 2.33  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A11       | 0.22         | 0.82 | 5.0            | 0.18    | 8.68    | 1.58  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | A12       | 0.50         | 0.39 | 5.0            | 0.19    | 8.68    | 1.69  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | B3        | 0.16         | 0.36 | 10.0           | 0.06    | 6.93    | 0.41  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | B4        | 0.67         | 0.78 | 5.8            | 0.52    | 8.31    | 4.31  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
| DP1    |           | 3.67         | 0.66 |                |         |         |       | 5.2             | 2.42    | 8.60    | 20.8  |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | C1        | 0.66         | 0.35 | 5.0            | 0.23    | 8.68    | 2.02  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | C2        | 0.35         | 0.38 | 9.5            | 0.13    | 7.07    | 0.94  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |
|        | C3        | 0.34         | 0.36 | 9.7            | 0.12    | 7.01    | 0.87  |                 |         |         |       |            |        |       |           |       |       |        |                   |             |                   |                |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$   
 C1: 2.52  
 C1: 12.735

## Sub-Basin OS-A1 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 9,024         | 0.21        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Paved           | 4,324         | 0.10        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>13,348</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.30</b>        | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.40</b> | <b>0.47</b> | <b>0.51</b> | <b>0.55</b> | <b>32.4%</b> |

13348

### Basin Travel Time

|                    | Shallow Channel   | Ground Cover  | Short Pasture/Lawns |           |                 |                  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| $L_{max,Overland}$ | 100               | ft            | $C_v$               | 7         |                 |                  |  |
| $L$ (ft)           | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft) | $v$ (ft/s)          | $t$ (min) | $t_{Alt}$ (min) |                  |  |
| Total              | 145               | 16            | -                   | -         | -               |                  |  |
| Initial Time       | 31                | 9             | 0.290               | -         | 2.5             | 10.8 DCM Eq. 6-8 |  |
| Shallow Channel    | 114               | 7             | 0.061               | 1.7       | 1.1             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |  |
| Channelized        |                   |               | 0.000               | 0.0       | 0.0             | - V-Ditch        |  |
|                    |                   |               |                     | $t_c$     | 5.0 min.        |                  |  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 4.12 | 5.17 | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68   |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.7   | 1.0   | 1.2   | 1.5    |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.7   | 1.0   | 1.2   | 1.5    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin OS-B1 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 10,166        | 0.23        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Paved           | 1,547         | 0.04        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Gravel          | 12,017        | 0.28        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>23,730</b> | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.36</b>        | <b>0.39</b> | <b>0.44</b> | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.53</b> | <b>0.57</b> | <b>47.0%</b> |

23730

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |    | Short Pasture/Lawns |            |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----|---------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | ft | $S_0$ (ft/ft)       | $v$ (ft/s) | $t$ (min)       | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 190                          | 20 | -                   | -          | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 65                           | 11 | 0.169               | -          | 4.1             | 11.1 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 125                          | 9  | 0.072               | 1.9        | 1.1             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     |                              |    | 0.000               | 0.0        | 0.0             | - V-Ditch        |
|                 |                              |    |                     | $t_c$      | <b>5.2 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.08 | 5.12 | 5.97  | 6.83  | 7.68  | 8.60   |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 0.8  | 1.1  | 1.4   | 1.9   | 2.2   | 2.7    |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 1.4   | 1.9   | 2.2   | 2.7    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin OS-B2 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 17,020        | 0.39        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Paved           | 47,177        | 1.08        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 6,867         | 0.16        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>71,064</b> | <b>1.63</b> | <b>0.66</b>        | <b>0.69</b> | <b>0.72</b> | <b>0.76</b> | <b>0.78</b> | <b>0.80</b> | <b>75.1%</b> |

71064

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |                 |                 |             |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | ft                | $C_v$                            |          |                 |                 |             |
|                 | L (ft)                       | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)         | $t_{Alt}$ (min) |             |
| Total           | 192                          | 18                | -                                | -        | -               | -               |             |
| Initial Time    | 40                           | 14                | 0.350                            | -        | 1.5             | 11.1            | DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 152                          | 4                 | 0.023                            | 3.0      | 0.8             | -               | DCM Eq. 6-9 |
| Channelized     |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0             | -               | V-Ditch     |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | <b>5.0 min.</b> |                 |             |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr      |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.12 | 5.17       | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68        |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 4.5  | <b>5.8</b> | 7.1   | 8.5   | 9.9   | <b>11.3</b> |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -           |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 4.5  | <b>5.8</b> | 7.1   | 8.5   | 9.9   | <b>11.3</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin Ex-A2 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area           |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)           | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 233,296        | 5.36        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Paved           | 9,795          | 0.22        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           |                |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>243,091</b> | <b>5.58</b> | <b>0.06</b>        | <b>0.11</b> | <b>0.18</b> | <b>0.28</b> | <b>0.33</b> | <b>0.37</b> | <b>4.0%</b> |

243091

### Basin Travel Time

|                    | Shallow Channel   | Ground Cover  | Short Pasture/Lawns |           |                  |                  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| $L_{max,Overland}$ | 100               | ft            | $C_v$               | 7         |                  |                  |
| $L$ (ft)           | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft) | $v$ (ft/s)          | $t$ (min) | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |                  |
| Total              | 483               | 39            | -                   | -         | -                |                  |
| Initial Time       | 82                | 10            | 0.122               | -         | 7.1              | 12.7 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel    | 401               | 29            | 0.072               | 1.9       | 3.6              | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized        |                   |               | 0.000               | 0.0       | 0.0              | - V-Ditch        |
|                    |                   |               | $t_c$               |           | <b>10.6 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr      |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 3.22 | 4.04       | 4.71  | 5.39  | 6.06  | 6.78        |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 1.0  | <b>2.5</b> | 4.8   | 8.3   | 11.0  | <b>14.2</b> |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -           |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 1.0  | <b>2.5</b> | 4.8   | 8.3   | 11.0  | <b>14.2</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1      1.19      1.5      1.75      2      2.25      2.52  
 C2      6.035      7.583      8.847      10.111      11.375      12.735

### Notes

## Sub-Basin Ex-B3 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 7,067         | 0.16        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Paved           | 4,665         | 0.11        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>11,732</b> | <b>0.27</b> | <b>0.37</b>        | <b>0.41</b> | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.52</b> | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.59</b> | <b>39.8%</b> |

11732

### Basin Travel Time

|                    | Shallow Channel   | Ground Cover  | Short Pasture/Lawns |           |                 |      |             |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------------|
| $L_{max,Overland}$ | 100               | ft            | $C_v$               | 7         |                 |      |             |
| $L$ (ft)           | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft) | $v$ (ft/s)          | $t$ (min) | $t_{Alt}$ (min) |      |             |
| Total              | 227               | 15            | -                   | -         | -               |      |             |
| Initial Time       | 83                | 9             | 0.108               | -         | 5.2             | 11.3 | DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel    | 144               | 6             | 0.042               | 1.4       | 1.7             | -    | DCM Eq. 6-9 |
| Channelized        |                   |               | 0.000               | 0.0       | 0.0             | -    | V-Ditch     |
|                    |                   |               |                     | $t_c$     | <b>6.9 min.</b> |      |             |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 3.74 | 4.69       | 5.47  | 6.25  | 7.04  | 7.88       |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 0.4  | <b>0.5</b> | 0.7   | 0.9   | 1.1   | <b>1.3</b> |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 0.4  | <b>0.5</b> | 0.7   | 0.9   | 1.1   | <b>1.3</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin Ex-B4 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.     |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |               |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 28,941        | 0.66        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%            |
| Paved           |               |             | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%          |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%           |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>28,941</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <b>0.89</b>        | <b>0.90</b> | <b>0.92</b> | <b>0.94</b> | <b>0.95</b> | <b>0.96</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

28941

### Basin Travel Time

|                    | Shallow Channel   | Ground Cover  | Short Pasture/Lawns |           |                 |                  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| $L_{max,Overland}$ | 100               | ft            | $C_v$               | 7         |                 |                  |  |
| $L$ (ft)           | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft) | $v$ (ft/s)          | $t$ (min) | $t_{Alt}$ (min) |                  |  |
| Total              | 50                | 1             | -                   | -         | -               |                  |  |
| Initial Time       | 50                | 1             | 0.010               | -         | 2.6             | 10.3 DCM Eq. 6-8 |  |
| Shallow Channel    |                   |               | 0.000               | 0.0       | 0.0             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |  |
| Channelized        |                   |               | 0.000               | 0.0       | 0.0             | - V-Ditch        |  |
|                    |                   |               |                     | $t_c$     | 5.0 min.        |                  |  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 4.12 | 5.17 | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68   |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 2.4  | 3.1  | 3.7   | 4.3   | 4.9   | 5.5    |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 2.4  | 3.1  | 3.7   | 4.3   | 4.9   | 5.5    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin Ex-C1 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 26,060        | 0.60        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Paved           |               |             | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>26,060</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.02</b>        | <b>0.08</b> | <b>0.15</b> | <b>0.25</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.0%</b> |

26060

### Basin Travel Time

|                    | Shallow Channel   | Ground Cover  | Short Pasture/Lawns |           |                 |      |             |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------------|
| $L_{max,Overland}$ | 100               | ft            | $C_v$               | 7         |                 |      |             |
| $L$ (ft)           | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft) | $v$ (ft/s)          | $t$ (min) | $t_{Alt}$ (min) |      |             |
| Total              | 49                | 9             | -                   | -         | -               |      |             |
| Initial Time       | 49                | 9             | 0.184               | -         | 4.9             | 10.3 | DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel    |                   |               | 0.000               | 0.0       | 0.0             | -    | DCM Eq. 6-9 |
| Channelized        |                   |               | 0.000               | 0.0       | 0.0             | -    | V-Ditch     |
|                    |                   |               |                     | $t_c$     | 5.0 min.        |      |             |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 4.12 | 5.17 | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68   |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.4   | 1.8    |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.4   | 1.8    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes



## Combined Sub-Basin Runoff Calculations (EX-DP1)

Includes Basins OS-B1 OS-B2 EX-B3 EX-B4 EX-C1

|                    |                             |              |                        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Job No.:           | <b>61203</b>                | Date:        | <b>3/20/2024 11:07</b> |
| Project:           | <b>Townhomes at Western</b> | Calcs by:    | <b>TJW</b>             |
| Jurisdiction       | <b>DCM</b>                  | Checked by:  |                        |
| Runoff Coefficient | <b>Surface Type</b>         | Soil Type    | <b>B</b>               |
|                    |                             | Urbanization | <b>Urban</b>           |

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area           |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)           | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 60,313         | 1.38        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Gravel          | 12,017         | 0.28        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%          |
| Paved           | 82,330         | 1.89        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 6,867          | 0.16        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>161,527</b> | <b>3.71</b> | <b>0.53</b>        | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.68</b> | <b>0.71</b> | <b>60.7%</b> |

### Basin Travel Time

|                | Sub-basin or Channel Type | Material Type | L (ft) | Elev. ΔZ <sub>0</sub> (ft) | Q <sub>i</sub> (cfs) | Base or Dia (ft) | Sides z:1 (ft/ft) | v (ft/s)                   | t (min)    |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Furthest Reach | OS-B1                     | -             | 190    | 20                         | -                    | -                | -                 | -                          | 5.2        |
| Channelized-1  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Channelized-2  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Channelized-3  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Total          |                           |               | 190    | 20                         |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
|                |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   | <b>t<sub>c</sub> (min)</b> | <b>5.2</b> |

### Contributing Offsite Flows (Added to Runoff and Allowed Release, below.)

Contributing Basins/Areas: [Redacted]

Q<sub>Minor</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 5-year Storm

Q<sub>Major</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 100-year Storm

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr         | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr       |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.08 | 5.12         | 5.97  | 6.83  | 7.68  | 8.60         |
| <b>Site Runoff (cfs)</b>      | 8.08 | <b>10.70</b> | 13.37 | 16.58 | 19.39 | <b>22.53</b> |
| <b>OffSite Runoff (cfs)</b>   | -    | <b>0.00</b>  | -     | -     | -     | <b>0.00</b>  |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -            | -     | -     | -     | -            |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | -    | <b>10.7</b>  | -     | -     | -     | <b>22.5</b>  |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1      1.19      1.5      1.75      2      2.25      2.52

C2      6.035      7.583      8.847      10.111      11.375      12.735

### Notes

Runoff from Offsite basins have been assumed constant, despite additional times of concentration.

## Combined Sub-Basin Runoff Calculations (EX-DP2)

Includes Basins OS-A1 EX-A2

|                    |                             |              |                        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Job No.:           | <b>61203</b>                | Date:        | <b>3/20/2024 11:07</b> |
| Project:           | <b>Townhomes at Western</b> | Calcs by:    | <b>TJW</b>             |
| Jurisdiction       | <b>DCM</b>                  | Checked by:  |                        |
| Runoff Coefficient | <b>Surface Type</b>         | Soil Type    | <b>B</b>               |
|                    |                             | Urbanization | <b>Urban</b>           |

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area           |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)           | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 242,320        | 5.56        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Gravel          | -              | 0.00        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%         |
| Paved           | 14,119         | 0.32        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           | -              | 0.00        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>256,439</b> | <b>5.89</b> | <b>0.07</b>        | <b>0.13</b> | <b>0.19</b> | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>5.5%</b> |

### Basin Travel Time

|                | Sub-basin or Channel Type | Material Type | L (ft) | Elev. ΔZ <sub>0</sub> (ft) | Q <sub>i</sub> (cfs) | Base or Dia (ft) | Sides z:1 (ft/ft) | v (ft/s)                   | t (min)     |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Furthest Reach | EX-A2                     | -             | 483    | 39                         | -                    | -                | -                 | -                          | 10.6        |
| Channelized-1  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |             |
| Channelized-2  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |             |
| Channelized-3  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |             |
| Total          |                           |               | 483    | 39                         |                      |                  |                   |                            |             |
|                |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   | <b>t<sub>c</sub> (min)</b> | <b>10.6</b> |

### Contributing Offsite Flows (Added to Runoff and Allowed Release, below.)

Contributing Basins/Areas: [Redacted]

Q<sub>Minor</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 5-year Storm

Q<sub>Major</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 100-year Storm

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr        | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr       |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 3.22 | 4.04        | 4.71  | 5.39  | 6.06  | 6.78         |
| <b>Site Runoff (cfs)</b>      | 1.29 | <b>2.98</b> | 5.34  | 9.13  | 11.98 | <b>15.31</b> |
| <b>OffSite Runoff (cfs)</b>   | -    | <b>0.00</b> | -     | -     | -     | <b>0.00</b>  |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -           | -     | -     | -     | -            |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | -    | <b>3.0</b>  | -     | -     | -     | <b>15.3</b>  |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

Runoff from Offsite basins have been assumed constant, despite additional times of concentration.

## Sub-Basin A2 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area         |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)         | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 6,257        | 0.14        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Landscaping     |              |             | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%          |
| Paved           |              |             | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           |              |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>6,257</b> | <b>0.14</b> | <b>0.03</b>        | <b>0.09</b> | <b>0.17</b> | <b>0.26</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>2.0%</b> |

6257

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | 100 ft            |                                  |          | $C_v$           | 20               |
|                 | L (ft)                       | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)         | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 18                           | 1                 | -                                | -        | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 18                           | 1                 | 0.028                            | -        | 5.5             | 10.1 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0             | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | <b>5.5 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.00 | 5.02 | 5.86  | 6.69  | 7.53  | 8.43   |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.4    |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.4    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1      1.19      1.5      1.75      2      2.25      2.52  
 C2      6.035      7.583      8.847      10.111      11.375      12.735

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A3 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |               |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 10,570        | 0.24        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 10,146        | 0.23        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 5,796         | 0.13        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>26,512</b> | <b>0.61</b> | <b>0.51</b>        | <b>0.54</b> | <b>0.58</b> | <b>0.63</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <b>0.69</b> | <b>58.7%</b> |

26512

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |     | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |            |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$ (ft)      | 100 | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | $v$ (ft/s) | $t$ (min)       | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 320                          | 19  | -                                | -          | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 86                           | 6   | 0.070                            | -          | 4.9             | 11.8 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel |                              |     | 0.000                            | 0.0        | 0.0             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     | 234                          | 13  | 0.056                            | 4.4        | 0.9             | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |     |                                  | $t_c$      | <b>5.8 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 3.94 | 4.94       | 5.77  | 6.59  | 7.41  | 8.30       |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 1.2  | <b>1.6</b> | 2.0   | 2.5   | 3.0   | <b>3.5</b> |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 1.2  | <b>1.6</b> | 2.0   | 2.5   | 3.0   | <b>3.5</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A4 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |               |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 3,623         | 0.08        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 8,261         | 0.19        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 3,864         | 0.09        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>15,748</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>0.65</b>        | <b>0.67</b> | <b>0.71</b> | <b>0.74</b> | <b>0.77</b> | <b>0.79</b> | <b>75.0%</b> |

15748

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |          |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | 100 ft            |                                  |          | $C_v$    | 20               |
|                 | L (ft)                       | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)  | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 219                          | 14                | -                                | -        | -        | -                |
| Initial Time    | 86                           | 11                | 0.128                            | -        | 3.1      | 11.2 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 36                           | 1                 | 0.028                            | 3.3      | 0.2      | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     | 97                           | 2                 | 0.015                            | 2.6      | 0.6      | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | 5.0 min. |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 4.12 | 5.17 | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68   |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.1   | 2.5    |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.1   | 2.5    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A5 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |               |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 3,235         | 0.07        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 5,831         | 0.13        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 3,864         | 0.09        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>12,930</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.62</b>        | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.68</b> | <b>0.72</b> | <b>0.75</b> | <b>0.77</b> | <b>72.5%</b> |

12930

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |                 |                 |             |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | ft                | $C_v$                            |          |                 |                 |             |
|                 | L (ft)                       | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)         | $t_{Alt}$ (min) |             |
| Total           | 233                          | 15                | -                                | -        | -               | -               |             |
| Initial Time    | 90                           | 12                | 0.133                            | -        | 3.3             | 11.3            | DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 39                           | 1                 | 0.026                            | 3.2      | 0.2             | -               | DCM Eq. 6-9 |
| Channelized     | 104                          | 2                 | 0.019                            | 2.6      | 0.7             | -               | C&G         |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | <b>5.0 min.</b> |                 |             |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.12 | 5.17 | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68   |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 0.8  | 1.0  | 1.2   | 1.5   | 1.7   | 2.0    |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 0.8  | 1.0  | 1.2   | 1.5   | 1.7   | 2.0    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1      1.19      1.5      1.75      2      2.25      2.52  
 C2      6.035      7.583      8.847      10.111      11.375      12.735

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A6 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |               |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 1,957         | 0.04        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 6,904         | 0.16        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 3,864         | 0.09        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>12,725</b> | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.70</b>        | <b>0.72</b> | <b>0.75</b> | <b>0.79</b> | <b>0.81</b> | <b>0.82</b> | <b>81.9%</b> |

12725

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |          |                 |             |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | ft                | $C_v$                            |          |          |                 |             |
|                 | L (ft)                       | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)  | $t_{Alt}$ (min) |             |
| Total           | 205                          | 14                | -                                | -        | -        | -               |             |
| Initial Time    | 55                           | 11                | 0.200                            | -        | 1.9      | 11.1            | DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 54                           | 1                 | 0.019                            | 2.7      | 0.3      | -               | DCM Eq. 6-9 |
| Channelized     | 96                           | 2                 | 0.016                            | 2.7      | 0.6      | -               | C&G         |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | 5.0 min. |                 |             |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 4.12 | 5.17 | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68   |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 0.8  | 1.1  | 1.3   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 2.1    |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 1.3   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 2.1    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A7 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |               |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 15,849        | 0.36        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 22,197        | 0.51        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 11,592        | 0.27        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>49,638</b> | <b>1.14</b> | <b>0.57</b>        | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.64</b> | <b>0.69</b> | <b>0.71</b> | <b>0.73</b> | <b>66.4%</b> |

49638

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel    | Ground Cover      | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |                 |                  |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$ | 100 ft            |                                  |          | $C_v$           | 20               |
|                 | L (ft)             | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)         | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 556                | 27                | -                                | -        | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 74                 | 10                | 0.135                            | -        | 3.3             | 13.1 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 170                | 3                 | 0.018                            | 2.7      | 1.1             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     | 312                | 14                | 0.045                            | 4.9      | 1.1             | - C&G            |
|                 |                    |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | <b>5.4 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.03 | 5.05       | 5.90  | 6.74  | 7.58  | 8.48       |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 2.6  | <b>3.5</b> | 4.3   | 5.3   | 6.1   | <b>7.1</b> |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 2.6  | <b>3.5</b> | 4.3   | 5.3   | 6.1   | <b>7.1</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1      1.19      1.5      1.75      2      2.25      2.52  
 C2      6.035      7.583      8.847      10.111      11.375      12.735

### Notes



## Sub-Basin A8 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area         |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)         | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |              |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     |              | 0.03        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 3,502        | 0.08        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 2,898        | 0.07        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>7,893</b> | <b>0.18</b> | <b>0.66</b>        | <b>0.68</b> | <b>0.72</b> | <b>0.75</b> | <b>0.77</b> | <b>0.79</b> | <b>77.8%</b> |

7893

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |    | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |            |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | ft | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | $v$ (ft/s) | $t$ (min)       | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 160                          | 13 | -                                | -          | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 52                           | 11 | 0.212                            | -          | 2.0             | 10.9 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 33                           | 1  | 0.030                            | 3.5        | 0.2             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     | 75                           | 1  | 0.013                            | 2.0        | 0.6             | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |    |                                  | $t_c$      | <b>5.0 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.12 | 5.17       | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68       |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 0.5  | <b>0.6</b> | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.1   | <b>1.2</b> |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 0.5  | <b>0.6</b> | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.1   | <b>1.2</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1      1.19      1.5      1.75      2      2.25      2.52

C2      6.035      7.583      8.847      10.111      11.375      12.735

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A9 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |               |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 10,259        | 0.24        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 17,482        | 0.40        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 8,694         | 0.20        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>36,435</b> | <b>0.84</b> | <b>0.60</b>        | <b>0.63</b> | <b>0.67</b> | <b>0.71</b> | <b>0.73</b> | <b>0.76</b> | <b>70.0%</b> |

36435

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |          |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | 100 ft            |                                  |          | $C_v$    | 20               |
|                 | L (ft)                       | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)  | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 215                          | 15                | -                                | -        | -        | -                |
| Initial Time    | 72                           | 12                | 0.167                            | -        | 2.8      | 11.2 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 37                           | 1                 | 0.027                            | 3.3      | 0.2      | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     | 106                          | 2                 | 0.019                            | 3.3      | 0.5      | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | 5.0 min. |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.12 | 5.17 | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68   |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 2.1  | 2.7  | 3.4   | 4.1   | 4.8   | 5.5    |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 2.1  | 2.7  | 3.4   | 4.1   | 4.8   | 5.5    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A10 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |               |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 2,697         | 0.06        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 6,286         | 0.14        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 5,796         | 0.13        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>14,779</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.66</b>        | <b>0.69</b> | <b>0.72</b> | <b>0.75</b> | <b>0.77</b> | <b>0.79</b> | <b>78.2%</b> |

14779

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |        | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |            |                 |                 |             |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | 100 ft | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | $v$ (ft/s) | $t$ (min)       | $t_{Alt}$ (min) | $C_v$ 20    |
| Total           | 254                          | 14     | -                                | -          | -               | -               | -           |
| Initial Time    | 76                           | 11     | 0.145                            | -          | 2.7             | 11.4            | DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 36                           | 1      | 0.028                            | 3.3        | 0.2             | -               | DCM Eq. 6-9 |
| Channelized     | 142                          | 2      | 0.014                            | 2.6        | 0.9             | -               | C&G         |
|                 |                              |        |                                  | $t_c$      | <b>5.0 min.</b> |                 |             |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.12 | 5.17       | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68       |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 0.9  | <b>1.2</b> | 1.5   | 1.8   | 2.0   | <b>2.3</b> |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 0.9  | <b>1.2</b> | 1.5   | 1.8   | 2.0   | <b>2.3</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A11 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area         |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)         | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |              |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 1,228        | 0.03        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 4,529        | 0.10        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 3,864        | 0.09        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>9,621</b> | <b>0.22</b> | <b>0.71</b>        | <b>0.73</b> | <b>0.76</b> | <b>0.79</b> | <b>0.81</b> | <b>0.82</b> | <b>83.5%</b> |

9621

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |    | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |            |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$ (ft)      | ft | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | $v$ (ft/s) | $t$ (min)       | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 177                          | 14 | -                                | -          | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 73                           | 12 | 0.164                            | -          | 2.3             | 11.0 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel | 33                           | 1  | 0.030                            | 3.5        | 0.2             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     | 71                           | 1  | 0.014                            | 2.2        | 0.5             | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |    |                                  | $t_c$      | <b>5.0 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.12 | 5.17       | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68       |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 0.6  | <b>0.8</b> | 1.0   | 1.2   | 1.4   | <b>1.6</b> |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 0.6  | <b>0.8</b> | 1.0   | 1.2   | 1.4   | <b>1.6</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1      1.19      1.5      1.75      2      2.25      2.52  
 C2      6.035      7.583      8.847      10.111      11.375      12.735

### Notes

## Sub-Basin A12 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 19,682        | 0.45        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Landscaping     |               |             | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%          |
| Paved           | 601           | 0.01        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| Gravel          | 1,429         | 0.03        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>21,712</b> | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.08</b>        | <b>0.14</b> | <b>0.20</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.39</b> | <b>8.0%</b> |

21712

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel    | Ground Cover      | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |                 |                  |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$ | 100 ft            |                                  |          | $C_v$           | 20               |
|                 | L (ft)             | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)         | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 0                  | 0                 | -                                | -        | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    |                    |                   | 0.000                            | -        | 0.0             | 10.0 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel |                    |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     |                    |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0             | - C&G            |
|                 |                    |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | <b>5.0 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 4.12 | 5.17       | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68       |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 0.2  | <b>0.4</b> | 0.6   | 1.0   | 1.3   | <b>1.7</b> |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 0.2  | <b>0.4</b> | 0.6   | 1.0   | 1.3   | <b>1.7</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin B3 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area         |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)         | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 7,154        | 0.16        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Landscaping     |              |             | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%          |
| Paved           |              |             | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           |              |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>7,154</b> | <b>0.16</b> | <b>0.03</b>        | <b>0.09</b> | <b>0.17</b> | <b>0.26</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>2.0%</b> |

7154

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Short Pasture/Lawns |            |           |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | ft                | $S_0$ (ft/ft)       | $v$ (ft/s) | $t$ (min) | $t_{Alt}$ (min) |                  |
|                 | 100                          |                   |                     |            |           |                 |                  |
|                 |                              | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) |                     |            |           |                 |                  |
| Total           | 263                          | 11                | -                   | -          | -         | -               |                  |
| Initial Time    | 61                           | 7                 | 0.115               | -          | 6.4       | 11.5            | DCM Eq. 6-8      |
| Shallow Channel | 202                          | 4                 | 0.017               | 0.9        | 3.7       | -               | DCM Eq. 6-9      |
| Channelized     |                              |                   | 0.000               | 0.0        | 0.0       | -               | C&G              |
|                 |                              |                   |                     |            | $t_c$     |                 | <b>10.0 min.</b> |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 3.29 | 4.13 | 4.81  | 5.50  | 6.19  | 6.93   |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.4    |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.4    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1      1.19      1.5      1.75      2      2.25      2.52  
 C2      6.035      7.583      8.847      10.111      11.375      12.735

### Notes

## Sub-Basin B4 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  |               |             | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 8,800         | 0.20        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Paved           | 20,209        | 0.46        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>29,009</b> | <b>0.67</b> | <b>0.63</b>        | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.69</b> | <b>0.73</b> | <b>0.76</b> | <b>0.78</b> | <b>70.3%</b> |

29009

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | 100 ft            |                                  |          | $C_v$           | 20               |
|                 | L (ft)                       | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)         | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 51                           | 1                 | -                                | -        | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 51                           | 1                 | 0.010                            | -        | 5.8             | 10.3 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0             | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | <b>5.8 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 3.95 | 4.95       | 5.78  | 6.60  | 7.43  | 8.31       |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 1.7  | <b>2.2</b> | 2.7   | 3.2   | 3.7   | <b>4.3</b> |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 1.7  | <b>2.2</b> | 2.7   | 3.2   | 3.7   | <b>4.3</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin C1 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 28,901        | 0.66        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Landscaping     |               |             | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%          |
| Paved           |               |             | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>28,901</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <b>0.02</b>        | <b>0.08</b> | <b>0.15</b> | <b>0.25</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.0%</b> |

28901

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |          |          |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$           | 100 ft            |                                  |          | $C_v$    | 20               |
|                 | L (ft)                       | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | v (ft/s) | t (min)  | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 49                           | 9                 | -                                | -        | -        | -                |
| Initial Time    | 49                           | 9                 | 0.184                            | -        | 4.9      | 10.3 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0      | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0      | 0.0      | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$    | 5.0 min. |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 4.12 | 5.17 | 6.03  | 6.89  | 7.75  | 8.68   |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 2.0    |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 2.0    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes



## Sub-Basin C2 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 13,945        | 0.32        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Landscaping     |               |             | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%          |
| Paved           |               |             | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| Gravel          | 1,318         | 0.03        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>15,263</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.07</b>        | <b>0.12</b> | <b>0.19</b> | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.33</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>6.9%</b> |

15263

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |            |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$ (ft)      | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | $v$ (ft/s) | $t$ (min)       | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 320                          | 19                | -                                | -          | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 86                           | 6                 | 0.070                            | -          | 8.6             | 11.8 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0        | 0.0             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     | 234                          | 13                | 0.056                            | 4.4        | 0.9             | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$      | <b>9.5 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                        | 2-Yr | 5-Yr       | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr     |
|------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Intensity (in/hr)      | 3.36 | 4.21       | 4.91  | 5.61  | 6.31  | 7.07       |
| Runoff (cfs)           | 0.1  | <b>0.2</b> | 0.3   | 0.6   | 0.7   | <b>0.9</b> |
| Release Rates (cfs/ac) | -    | -          | -     | -     | -     | -          |
| Allowed Release (cfs)  | 0.1  | <b>0.2</b> | 0.3   | 0.6   | 0.7   | <b>0.9</b> |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

## Sub-Basin C3 Runoff Calculations

Job No.: 61203  
 Project: Townhomes at Western  
 Jurisdiction: DCM  
 Runoff Coefficient: Surface Type

Date: 3/20/2024 11:07  
 Calcs by: TJW  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Type: B  
 Urbanization: Urban

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.   |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |             |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 14,275        | 0.33        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%          |
| Landscaping     |               |             | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%          |
| Paved           |               |             | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%        |
| Roofs           |               |             | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%         |
| Gravel          | 613           | 0.01        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%         |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>14,888</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.04</b>        | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.17</b> | <b>0.27</b> | <b>0.32</b> | <b>0.36</b> | <b>3.3%</b> |

14888

### Basin Travel Time

|                 | Shallow Channel Ground Cover |                   | Paved areas/shallow paved swales |            |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | $L_{max,Overland}$ (ft)      | $\Delta Z_0$ (ft) | $S_0$ (ft/ft)                    | $v$ (ft/s) | $t$ (min)       | $t_{Alt}$ (min)  |
| Total           | 320                          | 19                | -                                | -          | -               | -                |
| Initial Time    | 86                           | 6                 | 0.070                            | -          | 8.8             | 11.8 DCM Eq. 6-8 |
| Shallow Channel |                              |                   | 0.000                            | 0.0        | 0.0             | - DCM Eq. 6-9    |
| Channelized     | 234                          | 13                | 0.056                            | 4.4        | 0.9             | - C&G            |
|                 |                              |                   |                                  | $t_c$      | <b>9.7 min.</b> |                  |

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 3.33 | 4.18 | 4.87  | 5.57  | 6.27  | 7.01   |
| <b>Runoff (cfs)</b>           | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.9    |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -    | -     | -     | -     | -      |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.9    |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

C1: 1.19    1.5    1.75    2    2.25    2.52  
 C2: 6.035    7.583    8.847    10.111    11.375    12.735

### Notes

## Combined Sub-Basin Runoff Calculations (DP1)

Includes Basins OS-B1 OS-B2 B3 B4 C1

|                    |                             |              |                        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Job No.:           | <b>61203</b>                | Date:        | <b>3/20/2024 11:07</b> |
| Project:           | <b>Townhomes at Western</b> | Calcs by:    | <b>TJW</b>             |
| Jurisdiction       | <b>DCM</b>                  | Checked by:  |                        |
| Runoff Coefficient | <b>Surface Type</b>         | Soil Type    | <b>B</b>               |
|                    |                             | Urbanization | <b>Urban</b>           |

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area           |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)           | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 56,087         | 1.29        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 15,954         | 0.37        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Gravel          | 12,017         | 0.28        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%          |
| Paved           | 68,933         | 1.58        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 6,867          | 0.16        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>159,858</b> | <b>3.67</b> | <b>0.47</b>        | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.55</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.63</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <b>53.2%</b> |

### Basin Travel Time

|                | Sub-basin or Channel Type | Material Type | L (ft) | Elev. ΔZ <sub>0</sub> (ft) | Q <sub>i</sub> (cfs) | Base or Dia (ft) | Sides z:1 (ft/ft)    | v (ft/s) | t (min)    |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| Furthest Reach | OS-B1                     | -             | 190    | 20                         | -                    | -                | -                    | -        | 5.2        |
| Channelized-1  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                      |          |            |
| Channelized-2  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                      |          |            |
| Channelized-3  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                      |          |            |
| Total          |                           |               | 190    | 20                         |                      |                  |                      |          |            |
|                |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  | <b>t<sub>c</sub></b> |          | <b>5.2</b> |
|                |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  | <b>(min)</b>         |          |            |

### Contributing Offsite Flows (Added to Runoff and Allowed Release, below.)

Contributing Basins/Areas: [Redacted]

Q<sub>Minor</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 5-year Storm

Q<sub>Major</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 100-year Storm

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr        | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr       |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.08 | 5.12        | 5.97  | 6.83  | 7.68  | 8.60         |
| <b>Site Runoff (cfs)</b>      | 7.00 | <b>9.41</b> | 11.97 | 15.09 | 17.80 | <b>20.83</b> |
| <b>OffSite Runoff (cfs)</b>   | -    | <b>0.00</b> | -     | -     | -     | <b>0.00</b>  |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -           | -     | -     | -     | -            |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | -    | <b>9.4</b>  | -     | -     | -     | <b>20.8</b>  |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

Runoff from Offsite basins have been assumed constant, despite additional times of concentration.

## Combined Sub-Basin Runoff Calculations

Includes Basins OS-A1 A2 A7 A8 A9

|                    |                             |              |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Job No.:           | <b>61203</b>                | Date:        | <b>3/20/2024 8:41</b> |
| Project:           | <b>Townhomes at Western</b> | Calcs by:    | <b>TJW</b>            |
| Jurisdiction       | <b>DCM</b>                  | Checked by:  |                       |
| Runoff Coefficient | <b>Surface Type</b>         | Soil Type    | <b>B</b>              |
|                    |                             | Urbanization | <b>Urban</b>          |

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area           |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)           | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 9,024          | 0.21        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 33,858         | 0.78        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Gravel          | -              | 0.00        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%          |
| Paved           | 47,505         | 1.09        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 23,184         | 0.53        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>113,571</b> | <b>2.61</b> | <b>0.53</b>        | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.68</b> | <b>0.70</b> | <b>60.8%</b> |

### Basin Travel Time

|                | Sub-basin or Channel Type | Material Type | L (ft) | Elev. ΔZ <sub>0</sub> (ft) | Q <sub>i</sub> (cfs) | Base or Dia (ft) | Sides z:1 (ft/ft) | v (ft/s)                   | t (min)    |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Furthest Reach | OS-B1                     | -             | 190    | 20                         | -                    | -                | -                 | -                          | 5.2        |
| Channelized-1  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Channelized-2  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Channelized-3  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Total          |                           |               | 190    | 20                         |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
|                |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   | <b>t<sub>c</sub> (min)</b> | <b>5.2</b> |

### Contributing Offsite Flows (Added to Runoff and Allowed Release, below.)

Contributing Basins/Areas: [Redacted]

Q<sub>Minor</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 5-year Storm

Q<sub>Major</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 100-year Storm

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr        | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr       |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.08 | 5.12        | 5.97  | 6.83  | 7.68  | 8.60         |
| <b>Site Runoff (cfs)</b>      | 5.62 | <b>7.46</b> | 9.35  | 11.57 | 13.56 | <b>15.74</b> |
| <b>OffSite Runoff (cfs)</b>   | -    | <b>0.00</b> | -     | -     | -     | <b>0.00</b>  |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -           | -     | -     | -     | -            |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | -    | <b>7.5</b>  | -     | -     | -     | <b>15.7</b>  |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

Runoff from Offsite basins have been assumed constant, despite additional times of concentration.

## Combined Sub-Basin Runoff Calculations

Includes Basins A3 A4 A5 A6 A10 A11

|                    |                             |              |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Job No.:           | <b>61203</b>                | Date:        | <b>3/20/2024 8:41</b> |
| Project:           | <b>Townhomes at Western</b> | Calcs by:    | <b>TJW</b>            |
| Jurisdiction       | <b>DCM</b>                  | Checked by:  |                       |
| Runoff Coefficient | <b>Surface Type</b>         | Soil Type    | <b>B</b>              |
|                    |                             | Urbanization | <b>Urban</b>          |

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area          |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)          | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | -             | 0.00        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 23,310        | 0.54        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Gravel          | -             | 0.00        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%          |
| Paved           | 41,957        | 0.96        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 27,048        | 0.62        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>92,315</b> | <b>2.12</b> | <b>0.62</b>        | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.68</b> | <b>0.72</b> | <b>0.74</b> | <b>0.76</b> | <b>72.3%</b> |

### Basin Travel Time

|                | Sub-basin or Channel Type | Material Type | L (ft) | Elev. ΔZ <sub>0</sub> (ft) | Q <sub>i</sub> (cfs) | Base or Dia (ft) | Sides z:1 (ft/ft) | v (ft/s)                   | t (min)    |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Furthest Reach | OS-B1                     | -             | 190    | 20                         | -                    | -                | -                 | -                          | 5.2        |
| Channelized-1  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Channelized-2  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Channelized-3  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Total          |                           |               | 190    | 20                         |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
|                |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   | <b>t<sub>c</sub> (min)</b> | <b>5.2</b> |

### Contributing Offsite Flows (Added to Runoff and Allowed Release, below.)

Contributing Basins/Areas: [Redacted]

Q<sub>Minor</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 5-year Storm

Q<sub>Major</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 100-year Storm

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr | 5-Yr        | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr       |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.08 | 5.12        | 5.97  | 6.83  | 7.68  | 8.60         |
| <b>Site Runoff (cfs)</b>      | 5.36 | <b>7.01</b> | 8.62  | 10.44 | 12.12 | <b>13.93</b> |
| <b>OffSite Runoff (cfs)</b>   | -    | <b>0.00</b> | -     | -     | -     | <b>0.00</b>  |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -    | -           | -     | -     | -     | -            |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | -    | <b>7.0</b>  | -     | -     | -     | <b>13.9</b>  |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

Runoff from Offsite basins have been assumed constant, despite additional times of concentration.

## Combined Sub-Basin Runoff Calculations

Includes Basins Inlet A9 Inlet A11 A12

|                    |                             |              |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Job No.:           | <b>61203</b>                | Date:        | <b>3/20/2024 8:41</b> |
| Project:           | <b>Townhomes at Western</b> | Calcs by:    | <b>TJW</b>            |
| Jurisdiction       | <b>DCM</b>                  | Checked by:  |                       |
| Runoff Coefficient | <b>Surface Type</b>         | Soil Type    | <b>B</b>              |
|                    |                             | Urbanization | <b>Urban</b>          |

### Basin Land Use Characteristics

| Surface         | Area           |             | Runoff Coefficient |             |             |             |             |             | % Imperv.    |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | (SF)           | (Acres)     | C2                 | C5          | C10         | C25         | C50         | C100        |              |
| Pasture/Meadow  | 28,706         | 0.66        | 0.02               | 0.08        | 0.15        | 0.25        | 0.3         | 0.35        | 0%           |
| Landscaping     | 57,168         | 1.31        | 0.03               | 0.09        | 0.17        | 0.26        | 0.31        | 0.36        | 2%           |
| Gravel          | 1,429          | 0.03        | 0.57               | 0.59        | 0.63        | 0.66        | 0.68        | 0.7         | 80%          |
| Paved           | 90,063         | 2.07        | 0.89               | 0.9         | 0.92        | 0.94        | 0.95        | 0.96        | 100%         |
| Roofs           | 50,232         | 1.15        | 0.71               | 0.73        | 0.75        | 0.78        | 0.8         | 0.81        | 90%          |
| <b>Combined</b> | <b>227,598</b> | <b>5.22</b> | <b>0.52</b>        | <b>0.55</b> | <b>0.60</b> | <b>0.65</b> | <b>0.67</b> | <b>0.70</b> | <b>60.4%</b> |

### Basin Travel Time

|                | Sub-basin or Channel Type | Material Type | L (ft) | Elev. ΔZ <sub>0</sub> (ft) | Q <sub>i</sub> (cfs) | Base or Dia (ft) | Sides z:1 (ft/ft) | v (ft/s)                   | t (min)    |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Furthest Reach | OS-B1                     | -             | 190    | 20                         | -                    | -                | -                 | -                          | 5.2        |
| Channelized-1  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Channelized-2  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Channelized-3  |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
| Total          |                           |               | 190    | 20                         |                      |                  |                   |                            |            |
|                |                           |               |        |                            |                      |                  |                   | <b>t<sub>c</sub> (min)</b> | <b>5.2</b> |

### Contributing Offsite Flows (Added to Runoff and Allowed Release, below.)

Contributing Basins/Areas: [Redacted]

Q<sub>Minor</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 5-year Storm

Q<sub>Major</sub>: [Redacted] (cfs) - 100-year Storm

### Rainfall Intensity & Runoff

|                               | 2-Yr  | 5-Yr         | 10-Yr | 25-Yr | 50-Yr | 100-Yr       |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| <b>Intensity (in/hr)</b>      | 4.08  | 5.12         | 5.97  | 6.83  | 7.68  | 8.60         |
| <b>Site Runoff (cfs)</b>      | 11.14 | <b>14.81</b> | 18.58 | 23.01 | 26.99 | <b>31.34</b> |
| <b>OffSite Runoff (cfs)</b>   | -     | <b>0.00</b>  | -     | -     | -     | <b>0.00</b>  |
| <b>Release Rates (cfs/ac)</b> | -     | -            | -     | -     | -     | -            |
| <b>Allowed Release (cfs)</b>  | -     | <b>14.8</b>  | -     | -     | -     | <b>31.3</b>  |

DCM:  $I = C1 * \ln(tc) + C2$

|    |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C1 | 1.19  | 1.5   | 1.75  | 2      | 2.25   | 2.52   |
| C2 | 6.035 | 7.583 | 8.847 | 10.111 | 11.375 | 12.735 |

### Notes

Runoff from Offsite basins have been assumed constant, despite additional times of concentration.

### **3 Hydraulic Calculations**

#### FS- EDB Calculations

- FS EDB design calculations (UD-BMP)
- FS EDB design calculations (MHFD-Detention)
- Spillway Riprap Sizing

#### Riprap Sizing Calculations

#### Street Capacity Calculations

#### Storm Inlet Calculations

#### Storm Pipe Calculations

**Design Procedure Form: Extended Detention Basin (EDB)**

UD-BMP (Version 3.07, March 2018)

Sheet 1 of 3

**Designer:** TJW  
**Company:** M.V.E., Inc.  
**Date:** March 20, 2024  
**Project:** Townhomes at Western  
**Location:** FS-EDB

1. Basin Storage Volume

A) Effective Imperviousness of Tributary Area,  $I_a$

B) Tributary Area's Imperviousness Ratio ( $i = I_a / 100$ )

C) Contributing Watershed Area

D) For Watersheds Outside of the Denver Region, Depth of Average Runoff Producing Storm

E) Design Concept  
(Select EURV when also designing for flood control)

F) Design Volume (WQCV) Based on 40-hour Drain Time  
( $V_{DESIGN} = (1.0 * (0.91 * i^3 - 1.19 * i^2 + 0.78 * i) / 12 * Area)$ )

G) For Watersheds Outside of the Denver Region, Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) Design Volume  
( $V_{WQCV\ OTHER} = (d_6 * (V_{DESIGN} / 0.43))$ )

H) User Input of Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) Design Volume  
(Only if a different WQCV Design Volume is desired)

I) NRCS Hydrologic Soil Groups of Tributary Watershed  
 i) Percentage of Watershed consisting of Type A Soils  
 ii) Percentage of Watershed consisting of Type B Soils  
 iii) Percentage of Watershed consisting of Type C/D Soils

J) Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) Design Volume  
 For HSG A:  $EURV_A = 1.68 * i^{1.28}$   
 For HSG B:  $EURV_B = 1.36 * i^{1.08}$   
 For HSG C/D:  $EURV_{C/D} = 1.20 * i^{1.08}$

K) User Input of Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) Design Volume  
(Only if a different EURV Design Volume is desired)

$I_a =$   %  
 $i =$    
 Area =  ac  
 $d_6 =$   in

Choose One  
 Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV)  
 Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV)

$V_{DESIGN} =$   ac-ft  
 $V_{DESIGN\ OTHER} =$   ac-ft  
 $V_{DESIGN\ USER} =$   ac-ft

$HSG_A =$   %  
 $HSG_B =$   %  
 $HSG_{C/D} =$   %

$EURV_{DESIGN} =$   ac-ft  
 $EURV_{DESIGN\ USER} =$   ac-ft

5.22 ac on MHFD-Detention spreadsheet below and in report text above. Revise to remove discrepancy.

2. Basin Shape: Length to Width Ratio  
(A basin length to width ratio of at least 2:1 will improve TSS reduction.)

$L : W =$   : 1

3. Basin Side Slopes

A) Basin Maximum Side Slopes  
(Horizontal distance per unit vertical, 4:1 or flatter preferred)

$Z =$   ft / ft  
**DIFFICULT TO MAINTAIN, INCREASE WHERE POSSIBLE**

4. Inlet

A) Describe means of providing energy dissipation at concentrated inflow locations:

Forebays with Baffles

---



---



---

5. Forebay

A) Minimum Forebay Volume  
( $V_{MIN} =$   of the WQCV)

B) Actual Forebay Volume

C) Forebay Depth  
( $D_F =$   inch maximum)

D) Forebay Discharge  
 i) Undetained 100-year Peak Discharge  
 ii) Forebay Discharge Design Flow  
( $Q_F = 0.02 * Q_{100}$ )

E) Forebay Discharge Design

F) Discharge Pipe Size (minimum 8-inches)

G) Rectangular Notch Width

$V_{MIN} =$   ac-ft  
 $V_F =$   ac-ft  
 $D_F =$   in  
 $Q_{100} =$   cfs  
 $Q_F =$   cfs

Choose One  
 Berm With Pipe  
 Wall with Rect. Notch  
 Wall with V-Notch Weir

Calculated  $D_P =$   in  
 Calculated  $W_N =$   in

Flow too small for berm w/ pipe

Forebay details on Sht 3 of CDs shows slot widths at 2.1" and 2.3". Provide separate forebay calcs to show how these individual widths were calc'd.



**Design Procedure Form: Extended Detention Basin (EDB)**

**Designer:** TJW  
**Company:** M.V.E., Inc.  
**Date:** March 20, 2024  
**Project:** Townhomes at Western  
**Location:** FS-EDB

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>6. Trickle Channel</p> <p>A) Type of Trickle Channel</p> <p>F) Slope of Trickle Channel</p>  | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">             Choose One<br/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> Concrete<br/> <input type="radio"/> Soft Bottom         </div> <p>S = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="0.0050"/> ft / ft</p>  |
| <p>7. Micropool and Outlet Structure</p> <p>A) Depth of Micropool (2.5-foot minimum)</p> <p>B) Surface Area of Micropool (10 ft<sup>2</sup> minimum)</p> <p>C) Outlet Type</p> <p>D) Smallest Dimension of Orifice Opening Based on Hydrograph Routing (Use UD-Detention)</p> <p>E) Total Outlet Area</p>   | <p>D<sub>M</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="2.5"/> ft</p> <p>A<sub>M</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="10"/> sq ft</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">             Choose One<br/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> Orifice Plate<br/> <input type="radio"/> Other (Describe):         </div> <hr/> <hr/> <p>D<sub>orifice</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="0.51"/> inches</p> <p>A<sub>ot</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="3.24"/> square inches</p>   |
| <p>8. Initial Surcharge Volume</p> <p>A) Depth of Initial Surcharge Volume (Minimum recommended depth is 4 inches)</p> <p>B) Minimum Initial Surcharge Volume (Minimum volume of 0.3% of the WQCV)</p> <p>C) Initial Surcharge Provided Above Micropool</p>   | <p>D<sub>IS</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="4"/> in</p> <p>V<sub>IS</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> cu ft</p> <p>V<sub>s</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="3.3"/> cu ft</p>   |
| <p>9. Trash Rack</p> <p>A) Water Quality Screen Open Area: <math>A_t = A_{tot} * 38.5 * (e^{-0.095D})</math></p> <p>B) Type of Screen (If specifying an alternative to the materials recommended in the USDCM, indicate "other" and enter the ratio of the total open area to the total screen area for the material specified.)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Other (Y/N): <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="N"/></p> <p>C) Ratio of Total Open Area to Total Area (only for type 'Other')</p> <p>D) Total Water Quality Screen Area (based on screen type)</p> <p>E) Depth of Design Volume (EURV or WQCV) (Based on design concept chosen under 1E)</p> <p>F) Height of Water Quality Screen (H<sub>TR</sub>)</p> <p>G) Width of Water Quality Screen Opening (W<sub>opening</sub>) (Minimum of 12 inches is recommended)</p> | <p>A<sub>t</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="119"/> square inches</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <i>S.S. Well Screen with 60% Open Area</i> </div> <hr/> <hr/> <p>User Ratio = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>A<sub>total</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="198"/> sq. in.</p> <p>H = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="3.54"/> feet</p> <p>H<sub>TR</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="70.48"/> inches</p> <p>W<sub>opening</sub> = <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="12.0"/> inches <span style="color: red; font-size: small;">VALUE LESS THAN RECOMMENDED MIN. WIDTH. WIDTH HAS BEEN SET TO 12 INCHES.</span></p> |

Design Procedure Form: Extended Detention Basin (EDB)

Sheet 3 of 3

Designer: TJW  
Company: M.V.E., Inc.  
Date: March 20, 2024  
Project: Townhomes at Western  
Location: FS-EDB

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>10. Overflow Embankment</p> <p>A) Describe embankment protection for 100-year and greater overtopping:</p> <p>B) Slope of Overflow Embankment<br/>(Horizontal distance per unit vertical, 4:1 or flatter preferred)</p> | <p>Riprap lined Spillway</p> <p>Ze = <input type="text" value="4.00"/> ft / ft</p>  |
| <p>11. Vegetation</p>  | <p>Choose One</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Irrigated</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Not Irrigated</p>                      |
| <p>12. Access</p> <p>A) Describe Sediment Removal Procedures</p>   | <p>Vehicle access from maintenance access road or street south of the pond.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> |
| <p>Notes: _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>  |   |

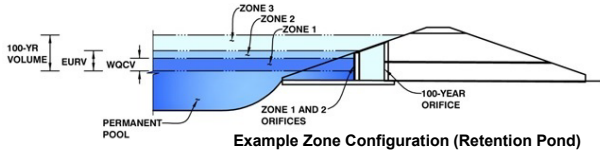


✓ = matches CDs  
 X = does not match CDs

## DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)*

**Project: Townhomes at Western**  
**Basin ID: FS-EDB**



|                          | Estimated Stage (ft) | Estimated Volume (ac-ft) | Outlet Type          |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Zone 1 (WQCV)            | 1.37                 | 0.103                    | Orifice Plate        |
| Zone 2 (EURV)            | 2.71                 | 0.239                    | Orifice Plate        |
| Zone 3 (100-year)        | 3.72                 | 0.220                    | Weir&Pipe (Restrict) |
| <b>Total (all zones)</b> |                      | <b>0.562</b>             |                      |

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =  ft (distance below the filtration media surface)  
 Underdrain Orifice Diameter =  inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain  
 Underdrain Orifice Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Underdrain Orifice Centroid =  feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Centroid of Lowest Orifice =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =  inches  
 Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =  sq. inches

Calculated Parameters for Plate  
 WQ Orifice Area per Row =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Elliptical Half-Width =  feet  
 Elliptical Slot Centroid =  feet  
 Elliptical Slot Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

|                                | Row 1 (required) | Row 2 (optional) | Row 3 (optional) | Row 4 (optional) | Row 5 (optional) | Row 6 (optional) | Row 7 (optional) | Row 8 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | 0.00             | 0.90             | 1.81             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches)      | 0.78             | 0.78             | 3.14             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |

|                                | Row 9 (optional) | Row 10 (optional) | Row 11 (optional) | Row 12 (optional) | Row 13 (optional) | Row 14 (optional) | Row 15 (optional) | Row 16 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches)      |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

Invert of Vertical Orifice =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Vertical Orifice Diameter =  inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice  
 Vertical Orifice Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Vertical Orifice Centroid =  feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir and No Outlet Pipe)

Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, H<sub>o</sub> =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =  feet  
 Overflow Weir Grate Slope =  H:V  
 Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =  feet  
 Overflow Grate Type =   
 Debris Clogging % =  %

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir  
 Height of Grate Upper Edge, H<sub>u</sub> =  feet  
 Overflow Weir Slope Length =  feet  
 Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =   
 Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =  ft<sup>2</sup>

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =  ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Outlet Pipe Diameter =  inches  
 Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =  inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate  
 Outlet Orifice Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Outlet Orifice Centroid =  feet  
 Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =  radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Spillway Crest Length =  feet  
 Spillway End Slopes =  H:V  
 Freeboard above Max Water Surface =  feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway  
 Spillway Design Flow Depth =  feet  
 Stage at Top of Freeboard =  feet  
 Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =  acres  
 Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =  acre-ft

### Routed Hydrograph Results

*The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).*

|   | WQCV      | EURV  | 2 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year         | 25 Year         | 50 Year         | 100 Year       | 500 Year       |
|---|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Design Storm Return Period                    | N/A       | N/A   | 1.19   | 1.50   | 1.75            | 2.00            | 2.25            | 2.52           | 3.25           |
| One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in)                  | 0.103     | 0.342 | 0.303  | 0.418  | 0.517           | 0.642           | 0.748           | 0.878          | 1.196          |
| CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft)                  | N/A       | N/A   | 0.303  | 0.418  | 0.517           | 0.642           | 0.748           | 0.878          | 1.196          |
| Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft)            | N/A       | N/A   | 0.6    | 1.7    | 2.6             | 4.6             | 5.7             | 7.1            | 10.5           |
| CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)              | N/A       | N/A   |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                |                |
| OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) | N/A       | N/A   |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                |                |
| Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre)   | N/A       | N/A   | 0.12   | 0.33   | 0.49            | 0.87            | 1.09            | 1.37           | 2.01           |
| Peak Inflow Q (cfs)                           | N/A       | N/A   | 5.5    | 7.6    | 9.1             | 11.5            | 13.4            | 15.9           | 21.5           |
| Peak Outflow Q (cfs)                          | 0.0       | 0.2   | 0.2    | 0.2    | 1.2             | 3.5             | 5.3             | 6.3            | 7.0            |
| Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q        | N/A       | N/A   | N/A    | 0.1    | 0.5             | 0.8             | 0.9             | 0.9            | 0.7            |
| Structure Controlling Flow                    | Plate     | Plate | Plate  | Plate  | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Outlet Plate 1 | Outlet Plate 1 |
| Max Velocity through Grate 1 (fps)            | N/A       | N/A   | N/A    | N/A    | 0.1             | 0.5             | 0.7             | 0.9            | 0.9            |
| Max Velocity through Grate 2 (fps)            | N/A       | N/A   | N/A    | N/A    | N/A             | N/A             | N/A             | N/A            | N/A            |
| Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours)    | 39        | 66    | 65     | 70     | 70              | 68              | 66              | 64             | 60             |
| Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours)    | <b>40</b> | 70    | 69     | 75     | 76              | 75              | 75              | 74             | 72             |
| Maximum Ponding Depth (ft)                    | 1.37      | 2.71  | 2.40   | 2.94   | 3.13            | 3.29            | 3.39            | 3.60           | 4.34           |
| Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres)         | 0.16      | 0.20  | 0.19   | 0.21   | 0.22            | 0.22            | 0.22            | 0.23           | 0.26           |
| Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft)               | 0.105     | 0.343 | 0.282  | 0.390  | 0.430           | 0.465           | 0.487           | 0.535          | 0.717          |

Figure 13-12c. Emergency Spillway Protection

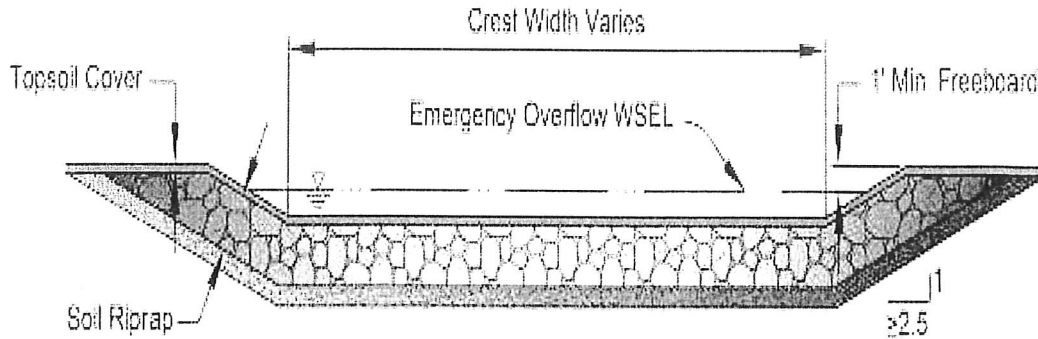
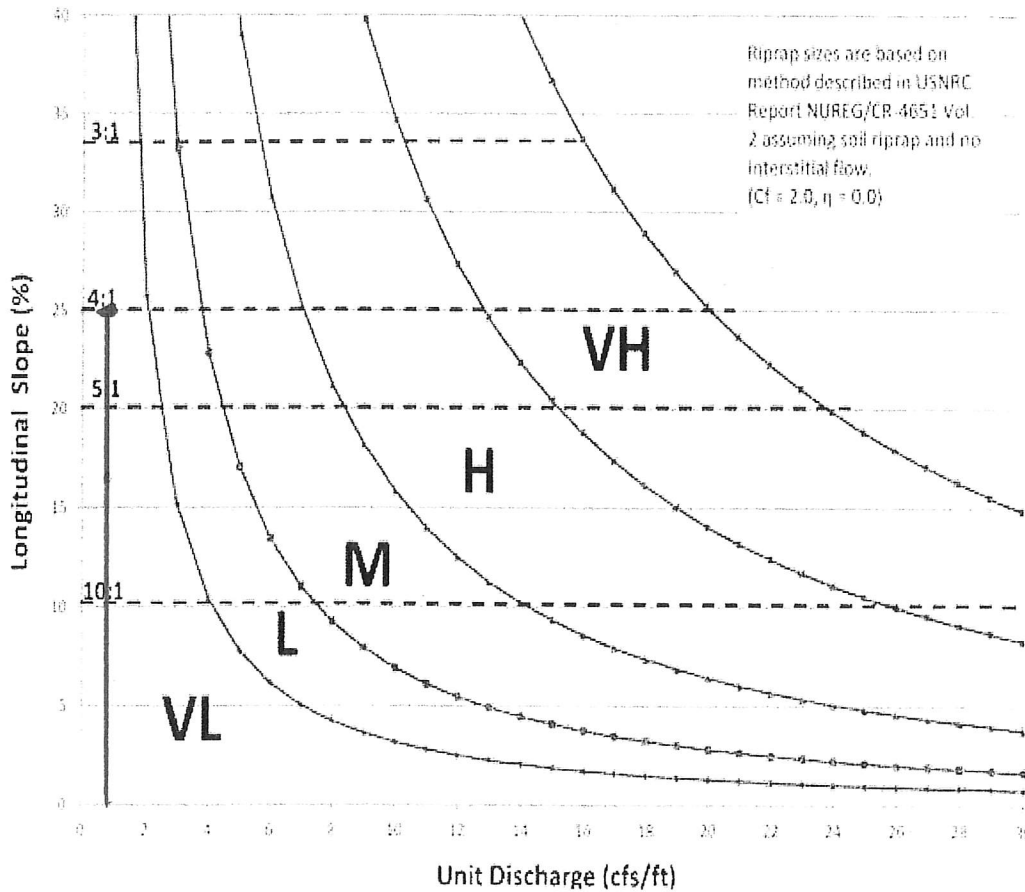


Figure 13-12d. Riprap Types for Emergency Spillway Protection



100 yr PEAK INFLOW  
= 15.9 cfs

SPILLWAY WIDTH  
= 20'

SCOPE = 4:1

UNIT DISCHARGE  
=  $\frac{15.9 \text{ cfs}}{20 \text{ ft}}$   
= 0.8 cfs/ft.

USE TYPE VL

**INLET MANAGEMENT**

Worksheet Protected

| INLET NAME                         | Inlet A3                  | Inlet A4                  | Inlet A5                  | Inlet A6                  | Inlet A7                  | Inlet A8                  | Inlet A10                 | Inlet A11                 | Inlet A9                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Site Type (Urban or Rural)         | URBAN                     | URBAN                     | URBAN                     | URBAN                     | URBAN                     | URBAN                     | URBAN                     | URBAN                     | URBAN                     |
| Inlet Application (Street or Area) | STREET                    | STREET                    | STREET                    | STREET                    | STREET                    | STREET                    | STREET                    | STREET                    | STREET                    |
| Hydraulic Condition                | In Sump                   | On Grade                  | On Grade                  | On Grade                  | On Grade                  | On Grade                  | On Grade                  | On Grade                  | In Sump                   |
| Inlet Type                         | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination |

**USER-DEFINED INPUT**

| User-Defined Design Flows  |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Minor $Q_{minor}$ (cfs)  | 1.6                     | 1.3                     | 1.0      | 1.1      | 3.5      | 0.6                     | 1.2                     | 0.8       | 2.7      |  |
| Major $Q_{major}$ (cfs)  | 3.5                     | 2.5                     | 2.0      | 2.1      | 7.1      | 1.2                     | 2.3                     | 1.6       | 5.5      |  |
| <b>Bypass (Carry-Over) Flow from Upstream</b> <small>Inlets must be organized from upstream (left) to downstream (right) in order for bypass flows to be linked.</small> |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Receive Bypass Flow from:  | No Bypass Flow Received | No Bypass Flow Received | Inlet A4 | Inlet A5 | Inlet A6 | No Bypass Flow Received | No Bypass Flow Received | Inlet A10 | Inlet A7 |  |
| Minor Bypass Flow Received, $Q_b$ (cfs)  | 0.0                     | 0.0                     | -0.1     | -0.1     | 0.1      | 0.0                     | 0.0                     | -0.1      | 0.2      |  |
| Major Bypass Flow Received, $Q_b$ (cfs)  | 0.0                     | 0.0                     | 0.1      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0                     | 0.0                     | 0.1       | 1.4      |  |
| <b>Watershed Characteristics</b>   |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Subcatchment Area (acres)  |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Percent Impervious   |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| NRCS Soil Type   |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| <b>Watershed Profile</b>   |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Overland Slope (ft/ft)   |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Overland Length (ft)   |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Channel Slope (ft/ft)  |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Channel Length (ft)  |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| <b>Minor Storm Rainfall Input</b>  |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Design Storm Return Period, T, (years)   |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| One-Hour Precipitation, P, (inches)  |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| <b>Major Storm Rainfall Input</b>  |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| Design Storm Return Period, T, (years)   |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |
| One-Hour Precipitation, P, (inches)  |                         |                         |          |          |          |                         |                         |           |          |  |

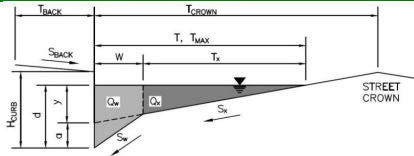
How do inlets receive a negative (-) flow? Review spreadsheets for any issues.

**CALCULATED OUTPUT**

|   |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |      |     |  |
|---|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--|
| Minor Total Design Peak Flow, $Q$ (cfs)     | 1.6 | 1.3  | 0.9  | 1.0 | 3.4 | 0.6  | 1.2  | 0.7  | 2.9 |  |
| Major Total Design Peak Flow, $Q$ (cfs)     | 3.5 | 2.5  | 2.1  | 2.1 | 7.1 | 1.2  | 2.3  | 1.7  | 6.9 |  |
| Minor Flow Bypassed Downstream, $Q_b$ (cfs) | N/A | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | N/A |  |
| Major Flow Bypassed Downstream, $Q_b$ (cfs) | N/A | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 1.4 | -0.1 | 0.1  | -0.1 | N/A |  |

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

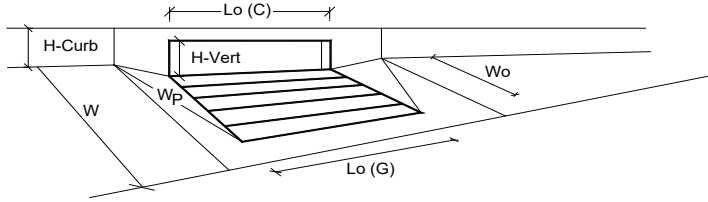
Project:  
 Inlet ID: **Inlet A3**



|  |  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>  |  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb                             | $T_{BACK} = 0.0$ ft  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  | $S_{BACK} =$ ft/ft   |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)        | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$   |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line   | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches   |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown                                    | $T_{CROWN} = 24.0$ ft  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Gutter Width   | $W = 2.00$ ft  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Street Transverse Slope  | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)      | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition                     | $S_o = 0.000$ ft/ft  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020) | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$   |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm                              | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Minor Storm</td> <td>Major Storm</td> <td>ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>T_{MAX} =</math></td> <td>12.0</td> <td>24.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>                  |             | Minor Storm | Major Storm | ft     | $T_{MAX} =$   | 12.0        | 24.0        |  |
|  | Minor Storm  | Major Storm | ft          |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| $T_{MAX} =$  | 12.0   | 24.0        |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm            | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Minor Storm</td> <td>Major Storm</td> <td>inches</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>d_{MAX} =</math></td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>                |             | Minor Storm | Major Storm | inches | $d_{MAX} =$   | 6.0         | 6.0         |  |
|  | Minor Storm  | Major Storm | inches      |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| $d_{MAX} =$  | 6.0  | 6.0         |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions                          | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is not applicable to Sump Condition         |  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is not applicable to Sump Condition         |  |             |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |
|  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Minor Storm</td> <td>Major Storm</td> <td>cfs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>Q_{allow} =</math></td> <td><b>SUMP</b></td> <td><b>SUMP</b></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> |             | Minor Storm | Major Storm | cfs    | $Q_{allow} =$ | <b>SUMP</b> | <b>SUMP</b> |  |
|  | Minor Storm  | Major Storm | cfs         |             |        |               |             |             |  |
| $Q_{allow} =$  | <b>SUMP</b>  | <b>SUMP</b> |             |             |        |               |             |             |  |

# INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)

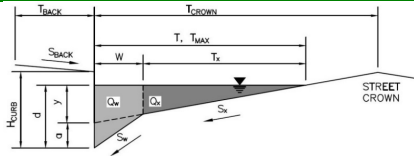


| Design Information (Input)   | MINOR                     | MAJOR      |            |
|--|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Type of Inlet  | Denver No. 16 Combination |            |            |
| Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above) | 2.00                      | 2.00       | inches     |
| Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)                                | 1                         | 1          |            |
| Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)                        | 4.4                       | 6.0        | inches     |
| <b>Grate Information</b>   |                           |            |            |
| Length of a Unit Grate   | 3.00                      | 3.00       | feet       |
| Width of a Unit Grate  | 1.73                      | 1.73       | feet       |
| Open Area Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)                       | 0.31                      | 0.31       |            |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)               | 0.50                      | 0.50       |            |
| Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)                           | 3.60                      | 3.60       |            |
| Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)                        | 0.60                      | 0.60       |            |
| <b>Curb Opening Information</b>  |                           |            |            |
| Length of a Unit Curb Opening  | 3.00                      | 3.00       | feet       |
| Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches                                    | 6.50                      | 6.50       | inches     |
| Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches                                      | 5.25                      | 5.25       | inches     |
| Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00       | degrees    |
| Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)         | 2.00                      | 2.00       | feet       |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)               | 0.10                      | 0.10       |            |
| Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)                        | 3.70                      | 3.70       |            |
| Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)                 | 0.66                      | 0.66       |            |
| <b>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</b>                           |                           |            |            |
| Depth for Grate Midwidth   | 0.39                      | 0.52       | ft         |
| Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation   | 0.20                      | 0.33       | ft         |
| Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets                    | 0.69                      | 0.94       |            |
| Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets                    | N/A                       | N/A        |            |
| Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets               | 0.69                      | 0.94       |            |
| <b>Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)</b>         |                           |            |            |
| <b>Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (&gt;Q Peak)</b>        | <b>2.4</b>                | <b>5.6</b> | <b>cfs</b> |
| Q <sub>PEAK REQUIRED</sub>   | 1.6                       | 3.5        | cfs        |



**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

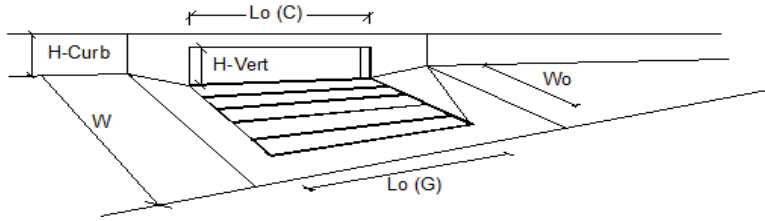
Project:  
 Inlet ID: **Inlet A4**



|   |  |             |             |      |      |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|------|------|
| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>   |  |             |             |      |      |
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  | $T_{BACK} = 0.0$ ft  |             |             |      |      |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)   | $S_{BACK} =$ ft/ft   |             |             |      |      |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)   | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$   |             |             |      |      |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches   |             |             |      |      |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown   | $T_{CROWN} = 24.0$ ft  |             |             |      |      |
| Gutter Width  | $W = 2.00$ ft  |             |             |      |      |
| Street Transverse Slope   | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft  |             |             |      |      |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)   | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft  |             |             |      |      |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  | $S_o = 0.015$ ft/ft  |             |             |      |      |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)  | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$   |             |             |      |      |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm   | $T_{MAX} =$ <table border="1"><tr><td>Minor Storm</td><td>Major Storm</td></tr><tr><td>24.0</td><td>24.0</td></tr></table> ft    | Minor Storm | Major Storm | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| Minor Storm   | Major Storm  |             |             |      |      |
| 24.0  | 24.0   |             |             |      |      |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm   | $d_{MAX} =$ <table border="1"><tr><td>Minor Storm</td><td>Major Storm</td></tr><tr><td>6.0</td><td>6.0</td></tr></table> inches  | Minor Storm | Major Storm | 6.0  | 6.0  |
| Minor Storm   | Major Storm  |             |             |      |      |
| 6.0   | 6.0  |             |             |      |      |
| Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)  | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>  |             |             |      |      |
| <a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |  |             |             |      |      |
| <a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |  |             |             |      |      |
| <b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 1.30 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |  |             |             |      |      |
| <b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 2.50 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |  |             |             |      |      |
|   | $Q_{allow} =$ <table border="1"><tr><td>Minor Storm</td><td>Major Storm</td></tr><tr><td>18.0</td><td>18.0</td></tr></table> cfs | Minor Storm | Major Storm | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Minor Storm   | Major Storm  |             |             |      |      |
| 18.0  | 18.0   |             |             |      |      |

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)



|   |                           |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Design Information (Input)  |                           | <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MINOR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MAJOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1.73</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0.10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.10</td> </tr> </table> |                           | MINOR | MAJOR | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3    | 3   | 3.00 | 3.00 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| MINOR   | MAJOR                     |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2.0   | 2.0                       |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3   | 3                         |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3.00  | 3.00                      |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1.73  | 1.73                      |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0.50  | 0.50                      |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0.10  | 0.10                      |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Type of Inlet   | Denver No. 16 Combination | Type =   | Denver No. 16 Combination |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')         |                           | a <sub>LOCAL</sub> =   | 2.0 inches                |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                |                           | No =   | 3                         |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                     |                           | L <sub>o</sub> =   | 3.00 ft                   |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)            |                           | W <sub>o</sub> =   | 1.73 ft                   |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)        |                           | C <sub>f</sub> (G) =   | 0.50                      |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1) |                           | C <sub>f</sub> (C) =   | 0.10                      |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity                     |                           | <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MINOR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MAJOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1.4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-0.1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">107</td> <td style="text-align: center;">95</td> </tr> </table>  |                           | MINOR | MAJOR | 1.4 | 2.4 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 107  | 95   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| MINOR   | MAJOR                     |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1.4   | 2.4                       |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| -0.1  | 0.1                       |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 107   | 95                        |  |                           |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total Inlet Interception Capacity   |                           | Q =  | 1.4 cfs                   |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)                        |                           | Q <sub>b</sub> =   | -0.1 cfs                  |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Capture Percentage = Q <sub>i</sub> /Q <sub>s</sub>                       |                           | C% =   | 107 %                     |       |       |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

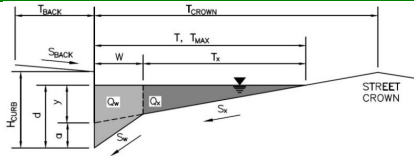
Note: Storm sewer should be sized for the sum of the unclogged interception capacities (Q<sub>minor</sub> = 1.5 cfs and Q<sub>major</sub> = 2.6 cfs)

Why the capture percentage is above 100%. Please revise. This comment is applied to all applicable inlets.

Where does bypass flow go? Please revise to match the text discussion and the inlet tab management. This comment is applied to Inlet No. A3, A10,

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

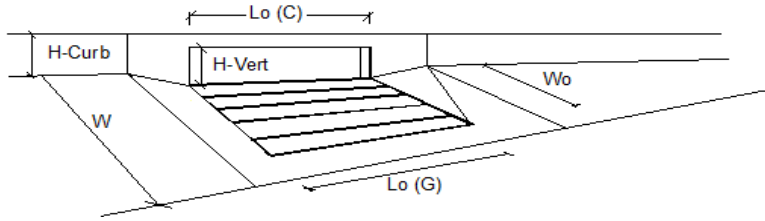
Project:  
 Inlet ID: **Inlet A5**



| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>   |   |             |             |      |      |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|------|------|
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  | $T_{BACK} = 0.0$ ft   |             |             |      |      |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)   | $S_{BACK} =$ ft/ft  |             |             |      |      |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)   | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$  |             |             |      |      |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches  |             |             |      |      |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown   | $T_{CROWN} = 24.0$ ft   |             |             |      |      |
| Gutter Width  | $W = 2.00$ ft   |             |             |      |      |
| Street Transverse Slope   | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft   |             |             |      |      |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)   | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft   |             |             |      |      |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  | $S_o = 0.015$ ft/ft   |             |             |      |      |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)  | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$  |             |             |      |      |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm   | $T_{MAX} =$ <table border="1"><tr><th>Minor Storm</th><th>Major Storm</th></tr><tr><td>24.0</td><td>24.0</td></tr></table> ft   | Minor Storm | Major Storm | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| Minor Storm   | Major Storm   |             |             |      |      |
| 24.0  | 24.0  |             |             |      |      |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm   | $d_{MAX} =$ <table border="1"><tr><th>Minor Storm</th><th>Major Storm</th></tr><tr><td>6.0</td><td>6.0</td></tr></table> inches | Minor Storm | Major Storm | 6.0  | 6.0  |
| Minor Storm   | Major Storm   |             |             |      |      |
| 6.0   | 6.0   |             |             |      |      |
| Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)  | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   |             |             |      |      |
| <a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |   |             |             |      |      |
| <a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |   |             |             |      |      |
| <b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 0.90 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |   |             |             |      |      |
| <b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 2.11 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |   |             |             |      |      |
| $Q_{allow} =$   | <table border="1"><tr><th>Minor Storm</th><th>Major Storm</th></tr><tr><td>18.0</td><td>18.0</td></tr></table> cfs              | Minor Storm | Major Storm | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Minor Storm   | Major Storm   |             |             |      |      |
| 18.0  | 18.0  |             |             |      |      |

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)

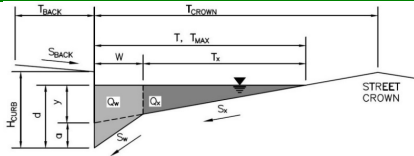


|   |                           |                           |       |        |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>Design Information (Input)</b>   |                           | MINOR                     | MAJOR |        |
| Type of Inlet   | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination |       |        |
| Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')         |                           | 2.0                       | 2.0   | inches |
| Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                |                           | 3                         | 3     |        |
| Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                     |                           | 3.00                      | 3.00  | ft     |
| Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)            |                           | 1.73                      | 1.73  | ft     |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)        |                           | 0.50                      | 0.50  |        |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1) |                           | 0.10                      | 0.10  |        |
| Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity                     |                           |                           |       |        |
| Total Inlet Interception Capacity   |                           | Q = 1.0                   | 2.1   | cfs    |
| Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)                        |                           | Q <sub>b</sub> = -0.1     | 0.0   | cfs    |
| Capture Percentage = Q <sub>i</sub> /Q <sub>s</sub>                       |                           | C% = 113                  | 99    | %      |

**Note: Storm sewer should be sized for the sum of the unclogged interception capacities (Q<sub>minor</sub> = 1 cfs and Q<sub>major</sub> = 2.3 cfs)**

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

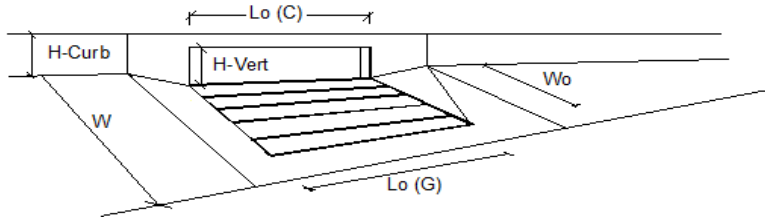
Project:  
 Inlet ID: **Inlet A6**



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>   |  |
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  | $T_{BACK} = 0.0$ ft  |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)   | $S_{BACK} =$ ft/ft   |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)   | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$   |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches   |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown   | $T_{CROWN} = 24.0$ ft  |
| Gutter Width  | $W = 2.00$ ft  |
| Street Transverse Slope   | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft  |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)   | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft  |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  | $S_o = 0.015$ ft/ft  |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)  | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$   |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm   | $T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 24.0 & 24.0 \end{matrix}$ ft    |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm   | $d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 6.0 & 6.0 \end{matrix}$ inches  |
| Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)  | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| <a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |  |
| <a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |  |
| <b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 0.99 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> | $Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 18.0 & 18.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs |
| <b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 2.13 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |  |

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)

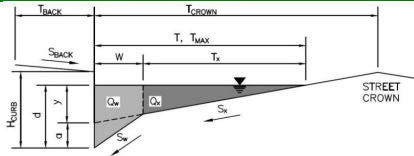


| Design Information (Input)  | MINOR                     | MAJOR |        |
|---|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| Type of Inlet   | Denver No. 16 Combination |       |        |
| Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')         | 2.0                       | 2.0   | inches |
| Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                | 3                         | 3     |        |
| Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                     | 3.00                      | 3.00  | ft     |
| Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)            | 1.73                      | 1.73  | ft     |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)        | 0.50                      | 0.50  |        |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1) | 0.10                      | 0.10  |        |
| Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity                     |                           |       |        |
| Total Inlet Interception Capacity   | Q = 1.1                   | 2.1   | cfs    |
| Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)                        | Q <sub>b</sub> = -0.1     | 0.0   | cfs    |
| Capture Percentage = Q <sub>i</sub> /Q <sub>s</sub>                       | C% = 112                  | 99    | %      |

Note: Storm sewer should be sized for the sum of the unclogged interception capacities (Q<sub>minor</sub> = 1.1 cfs and Q<sub>major</sub> = 2.3 cfs)

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

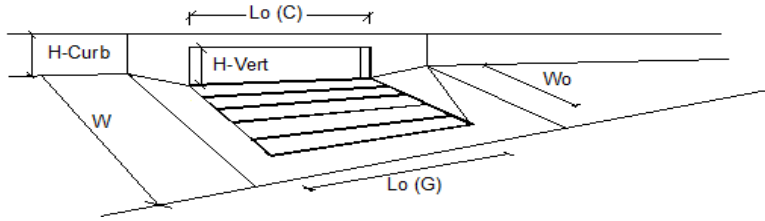
Project:  
 Inlet ID: **Inlet A7**



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>   |  |
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  | $T_{BACK} = 5.0$ ft  |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)   | $S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft   |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)   | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$   |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches   |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown   | $T_{CROWN} = 28.0$ ft  |
| Gutter Width  | $W = 2.00$ ft  |
| Street Transverse Slope   | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft  |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)   | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft  |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  | $S_o = 0.010$ ft/ft  |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)  | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$   |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm   | $T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 28.0 & 28.0 \end{matrix}$ ft    |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm   | $d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 6.0 & 6.0 \end{matrix}$ inches  |
| Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)  | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| <a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |  |
| <a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |  |
| <b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 3.39 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |  |
| <b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 7.13 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |  |
|   | $Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 14.7 & 14.7 \end{matrix}$ cfs |

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)



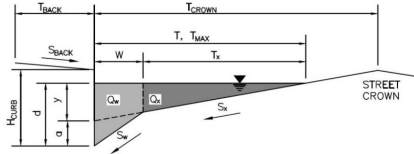
| Design Information (Input)  | MINOR                            |  | MAJOR |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Type of Inlet   | Denver No. 16 Combination        |  |       |  |
| Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')         |                                  |  |       |  |
| Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                | Type = Denver No. 16 Combination |  |       |  |
| Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                     | a <sub>LOCAL</sub> = 2.0         |  | 2.0   |  |
| Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)            | No = 3                           |  | 3     |  |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)        | L <sub>o</sub> = 3.00            |  | 3.00  |  |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1) | W <sub>o</sub> = 1.73            |  | 1.73  |  |
| Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity                     | C <sub>f</sub> (G) = 0.50        |  | 0.50  |  |
| Total Inlet Interception Capacity   | C <sub>f</sub> (C) = 0.10        |  | 0.10  |  |
| Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)                        | Q = 3.2                          |  | 5.7   |  |
| Capture Percentage = Q <sub>c</sub> /Q <sub>s</sub>                       | Q <sub>b</sub> = 0.2             |  | 1.4   |  |
|   | C% = 94                          |  | 80    |  |

Note: Storm sewer should be sized for the sum of the unclogged interception capacities (Q<sub>minor</sub> = 3.5 cfs and Q<sub>major</sub> = 6.8 cfs)



**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

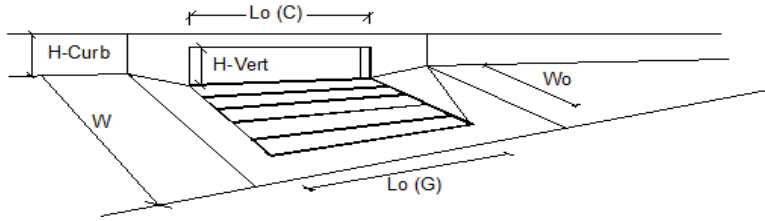
Project:  
 Inlet ID: **Inlet A8**



|   |   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>   |   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  | $T_{BACK} = 5.0$ ft   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)   | $S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft  |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)   | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$  |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches  |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown   | $T_{CROWN} = 24.0$ ft   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Gutter Width  | $W = 2.00$ ft   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Street Transverse Slope   | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)   | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  | $S_o = 0.015$ ft/ft   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)  | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$  |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Minor Storm</td> <td>Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>T_{MAX} =</math></td> <td>24.0</td> <td>24.0</td> <td>ft</td> </tr> </table>                 |                          | Minor Storm | Major Storm |  | $T_{MAX} =$ | 24.0                     | 24.0                     | ft     |
|   | Minor Storm   | Major Storm              |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| $T_{MAX} =$   | 24.0  | 24.0                     | ft          |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Minor Storm</td> <td>Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>d_{MAX} =</math></td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>inches</td> </tr> </table>               |                          | Minor Storm | Major Storm |  | $d_{MAX} =$ | 6.0                      | 6.0                      | inches |
|   | Minor Storm   | Major Storm              |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| $d_{MAX} =$   | 6.0   | 6.0                      | inches      |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Minor Storm</td> <td>Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> |                          | Minor Storm | Major Storm |  |             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |        |
|   | Minor Storm   | Major Storm              |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion  |   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion  |   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| <b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 0.60 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| <b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 1.20 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |   |                          |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
| $Q_{allow} =$   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Minor Storm</td> <td>Major Storm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>18.0</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>cfs</td> </tr> </table>                                      |                          | Minor Storm | Major Storm |  |             | 18.0                     | 18.0                     | cfs    |
|   | Minor Storm   | Major Storm              |             |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |
|   | 18.0  | 18.0                     | cfs         |             |  |             |                          |                          |        |

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)

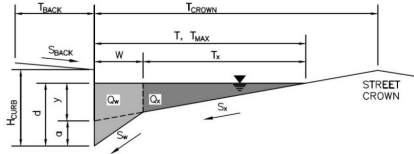


|   |                           |                           |                       |        |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>Design Information (Input)</b>   |                           | MINOR                     | MAJOR                 |        |
| Type of Inlet   | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination |                       |        |
| Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')         |                           | 2.0                       | 2.0                   | inches |
| Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                |                           | 3                         | 3                     |        |
| Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                     |                           | 3.00                      | 3.00                  | ft     |
| Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)            |                           | 1.73                      | 1.73                  | ft     |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)        |                           | 0.50                      | 0.50                  |        |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1) |                           | 0.10                      | 0.10                  |        |
| Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity                     |                           |                           |                       |        |
| Total Inlet Interception Capacity   |                           | Q = 0.7                   | Q = 1.3               | cfs    |
| Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)                        |                           | Q <sub>b</sub> = -0.1     | Q <sub>b</sub> = -0.1 | cfs    |
| Capture Percentage = Q <sub>i</sub> /Q <sub>s</sub>                       |                           | C% = 112                  | C% = 109              | %      |

Note: Storm sewer should be sized for the sum of the unclogged interception capacities (Q<sub>minor</sub> = 0.7 cfs and Q<sub>major</sub> = 1.4 cfs)

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

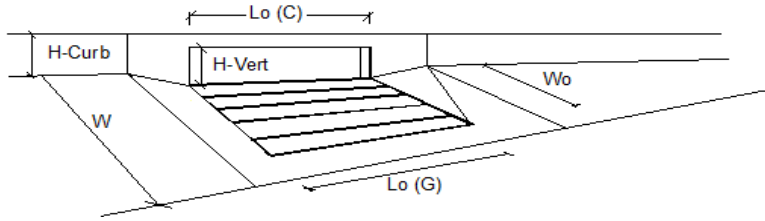
Project:  
 Inlet ID: **Inlet A10**



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>   |  |
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  | $T_{BACK} = 5.0$ ft  |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)   | $S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft   |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)   | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$   |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches   |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown   | $T_{CROWN} = 24.0$ ft  |
| Gutter Width  | $W = 2.00$ ft  |
| Street Transverse Slope   | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft  |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)   | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft  |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  | $S_o = 0.015$ ft/ft  |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)  | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$   |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm   | $T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 24.0 & 24.0 \end{matrix}$ ft    |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm   | $d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 6.0 & 6.0 \end{matrix}$ inches  |
| Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)  | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| <a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |  |
| <a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |  |
| <b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 1.20 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> | $Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 18.0 & 18.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs |
| <b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 2.30 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |  |

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)

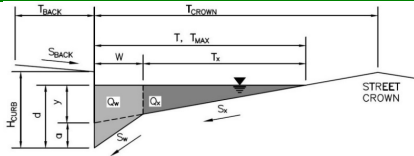


|   |                           |                           |       |        |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>Design Information (Input)</b>   |                           | MINOR                     | MAJOR |        |
| Type of Inlet   | Denver No. 16 Combination | Denver No. 16 Combination |       |        |
| Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')         |                           | 2.0                       | 2.0   | inches |
| Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                |                           | 3                         | 3     |        |
| Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)                     |                           | 3.00                      | 3.00  | ft     |
| Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)            |                           | 1.73                      | 1.73  | ft     |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)        |                           | 0.50                      | 0.50  |        |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1) |                           | 0.10                      | 0.10  |        |
| Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity                     |                           |                           |       |        |
| Total Inlet Interception Capacity   |                           | Q = 1.3                   | 2.2   | cfs    |
| Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)                        |                           | Q <sub>b</sub> = -0.1     | 0.1   | cfs    |
| Capture Percentage = Q <sub>i</sub> /Q <sub>s</sub>                       |                           | C% = 109                  | 97    | %      |

Note: Storm sewer should be sized for the sum of the unclogged interception capacities (Q<sub>minor</sub> = 1.4 cfs and Q<sub>major</sub> = 2.5 cfs)

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

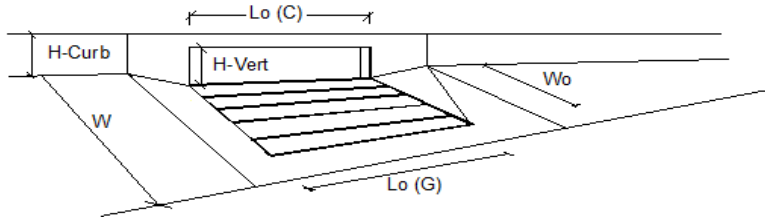
Project:  
 Inlet ID: **Inlet A11**



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>   |   |
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  | $T_{BACK} = 5.0$ ft   |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)   | $S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft  |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)   | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$  |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches  |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown   | $T_{CROWN} = 24.0$ ft   |
| Gutter Width  | $W = 2.00$ ft   |
| Street Transverse Slope   | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft   |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)   | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft   |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  | $S_o = 0.015$ ft/ft   |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)  | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$  |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm   | $T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 24.0 & 24.0 \end{matrix}$ ft   |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm   | $d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 6.0 & 6.0 \end{matrix}$ inches |
| Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)  | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| <a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |   |
| <a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>  |   |
| <b>Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 0.70 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |   |
| <b>Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design peak flow of 1.67 cfs on sheet 'Inlet Management'</b> |   |
| $Q_{allow} =$   | $\begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 18.0 & 18.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs            |

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)

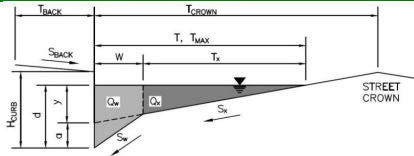


| <b>Design Information (Input)</b><br>Type of Inlet: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Denver No. 16 Combination</span><br>Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')<br>Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)<br>Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)<br>Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)<br>Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)<br>Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)<br>Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">MINOR</th> <th style="text-align: center;">MAJOR</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Type =</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Denver No. 16 Combination</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a<sub>LOCAL</sub> =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.0</td> <td>inches</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>L<sub>o</sub> =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3.00</td> <td>ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W<sub>o</sub> =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.73</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.73</td> <td>ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C<sub>f</sub> (G) =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.50</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C<sub>f</sub> (C) =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.10</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table><br><table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">MINOR</th> <th style="text-align: center;">MAJOR</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Q</b> =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>0.8</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>1.7</b></td> <td><b>cfs</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Q<sub>b</sub></b> =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>-0.1</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>-0.1</b></td> <td><b>cfs</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>C%</b> =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>115</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>103</b></td> <td><b>%</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |             | MINOR      | MAJOR |  | Type = | Denver No. 16 Combination |  |  | a <sub>LOCAL</sub> = | 2.0 | 2.0 | inches | No = | 3 | 3 |  | L <sub>o</sub> = | 3.00 | 3.00 | ft | W <sub>o</sub> = | 1.73 | 1.73 | ft | C <sub>f</sub> (G) = | 0.50 | 0.50 |  | C <sub>f</sub> (C) = | 0.10 | 0.10 |  |  | MINOR | MAJOR |  | <b>Q</b> = | <b>0.8</b> | <b>1.7</b> | <b>cfs</b> | <b>Q<sub>b</sub></b> = | <b>-0.1</b> | <b>-0.1</b> | <b>cfs</b> | <b>C%</b> = | <b>115</b> | <b>103</b> | <b>%</b> |
|---|---|-------------|------------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|---|---|--|------------------|------|------|----|------------------|------|------|----|----------------------|------|------|--|----------------------|------|------|--|--|-------|-------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|
|   | MINOR   | MAJOR       |            |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| Type =  | Denver No. 16 Combination   |             |            |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| a <sub>LOCAL</sub> =  | 2.0   | 2.0         | inches     |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| No =  | 3   | 3           |            |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| L <sub>o</sub> =  | 3.00  | 3.00        | ft         |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| W <sub>o</sub> =  | 1.73  | 1.73        | ft         |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| C <sub>f</sub> (G) =  | 0.50  | 0.50        |            |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| C <sub>f</sub> (C) =  | 0.10  | 0.10        |            |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
|   | MINOR   | MAJOR       |            |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| <b>Q</b> =  | <b>0.8</b>  | <b>1.7</b>  | <b>cfs</b> |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| <b>Q<sub>b</sub></b> =  | <b>-0.1</b>   | <b>-0.1</b> | <b>cfs</b> |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |
| <b>C%</b> =   | <b>115</b>  | <b>103</b>  | <b>%</b>   |       |  |        |                           |  |  |                      |     |     |        |      |   |   |  |                  |      |      |    |                  |      |      |    |                      |      |      |  |                      |      |      |  |  |       |       |  |            |            |            |            |                        |             |             |            |             |            |            |          |

Note: Storm sewer should be sized for the sum of the unclogged interception capacities (Q<sub>minor</sub> = 0.8 cfs and Q<sub>major</sub> = 1.8 cfs)

**ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)**  
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

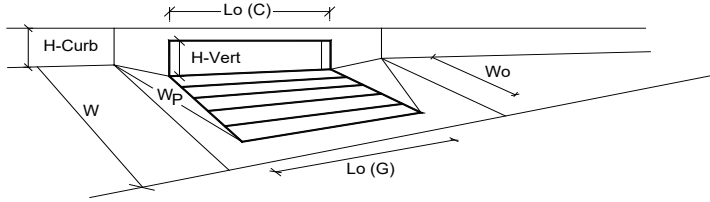
**Project:**  
**Inlet ID: Inlet A9**



| <b>Gutter Geometry:</b>  |  |             |             |             |             |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb                                     | $T_{BACK} = 0.0$ ft  |             |             |             |             |
| Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)          | $S_{BACK} =$ ft/ft   |             |             |             |             |
| Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)                | $n_{BACK} = 0.015$   |             |             |             |             |
| Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line   | $H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches   |             |             |             |             |
| Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  | $T_{CROWN} = 28.0$ ft  |             |             |             |             |
| Gutter Width   | $W = 2.00$ ft  |             |             |             |             |
| Street Transverse Slope  | $S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft  |             |             |             |             |
| Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)              | $S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft  |             |             |             |             |
| Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition                             | $S_o = 0.000$ ft/ft  |             |             |             |             |
| Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)         | $n_{STREET} = 0.015$   |             |             |             |             |
| Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm                                      | $T_{MAX} =$ <table border="1"><tr><th>Minor Storm</th><th>Major Storm</th></tr><tr><td>28.0</td><td>28.0</td></tr></table> ft    | Minor Storm | Major Storm | 28.0        | 28.0        |
| Minor Storm  | Major Storm  |             |             |             |             |
| 28.0   | 28.0   |             |             |             |             |
| Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm                    | $d_{MAX} =$ <table border="1"><tr><th>Minor Storm</th><th>Major Storm</th></tr><tr><td>6.0</td><td>6.0</td></tr></table> inches  | Minor Storm | Major Storm | 6.0         | 6.0         |
| Minor Storm  | Major Storm  |             |             |             |             |
| 6.0  | 6.0  |             |             |             |             |
| Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>  |             |             |             |             |
| <a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is not applicable to Sump Condition</a> |  |             |             |             |             |
| <a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is not applicable to Sump Condition</a> |  |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Q<sub>allow</sub> =</b>   | <table border="1"><tr><th>Minor Storm</th><th>Major Storm</th></tr><tr><td><b>SUMP</b></td><td><b>SUMP</b></td></tr></table> cfs | Minor Storm | Major Storm | <b>SUMP</b> | <b>SUMP</b> |
| Minor Storm  | Major Storm  |             |             |             |             |
| <b>SUMP</b>  | <b>SUMP</b>  |             |             |             |             |

# INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

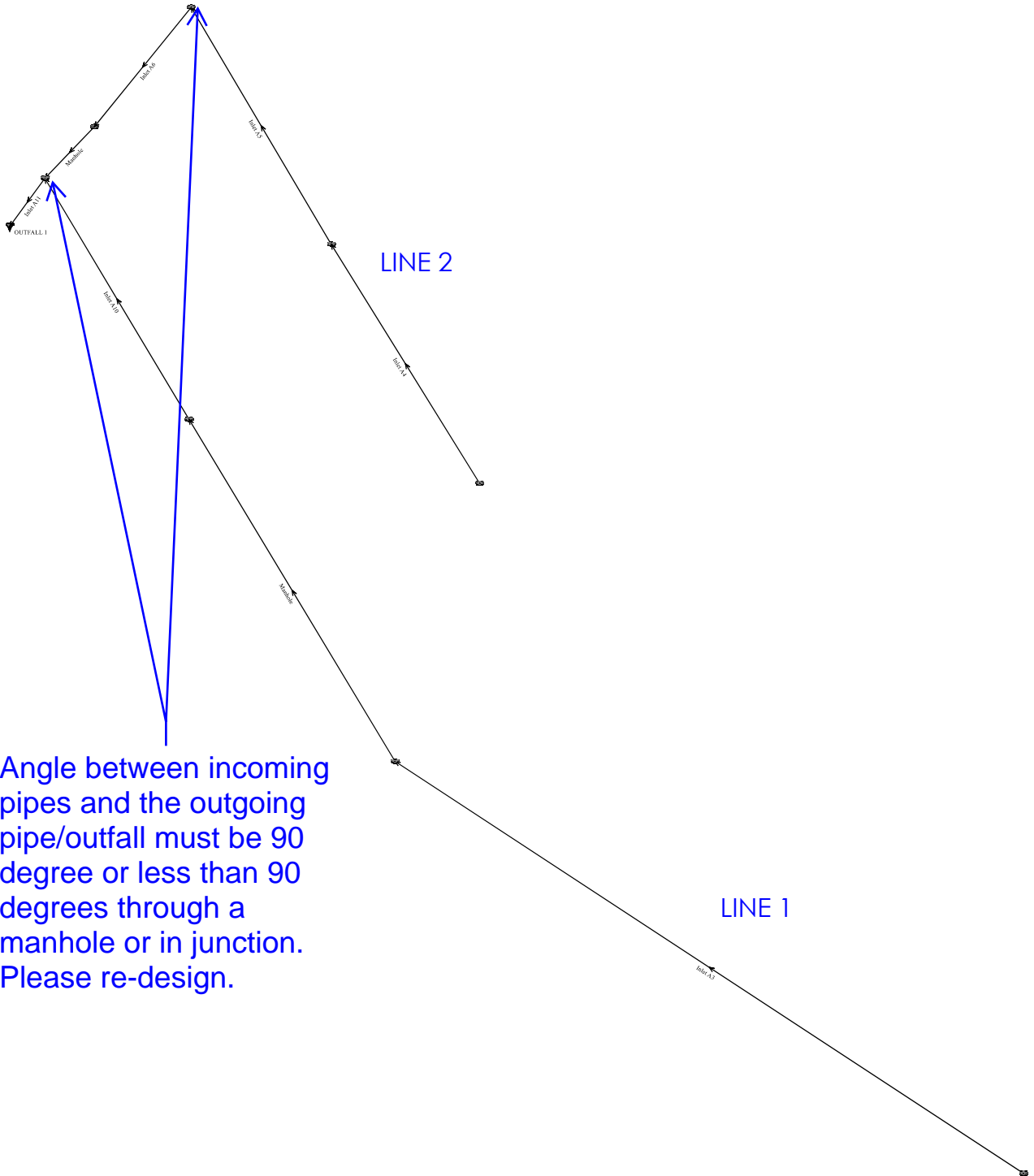
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.02 (August 2022)



| Design Information (Input)   | MINOR                     | MAJOR      |            |
|--|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Type of Inlet  | Denver No. 16 Combination |            |            |
| Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above) | 2.00                      | 2.00       | inches     |
| Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)                                | 3                         | 3          |            |
| Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)                        | 6.0                       | 6.0        | inches     |
| <b>Grate Information</b>   |                           |            |            |
| Length of a Unit Grate   | 3.00                      | 3.00       | feet       |
| Width of a Unit Grate  | 1.73                      | 1.73       | feet       |
| Open Area Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)                       | 0.31                      | 0.31       |            |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)               | 0.50                      | 0.50       |            |
| Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)                           | 3.60                      | 3.60       |            |
| Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)                        | 0.60                      | 0.60       |            |
| <b>Curb Opening Information</b>  |                           |            |            |
| Length of a Unit Curb Opening  | 3.00                      | 3.00       | feet       |
| Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches                                    | 6.50                      | 6.50       | inches     |
| Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches                                      | 5.25                      | 5.25       | inches     |
| Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00       | degrees    |
| Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)         | 2.00                      | 2.00       | feet       |
| Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)               | 0.10                      | 0.10       |            |
| Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)                        | 3.70                      | 3.70       |            |
| Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)                 | 0.66                      | 0.66       |            |
| <b>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</b>                           |                           |            |            |
| Depth for Grate Midwidth   | 0.52                      | 0.52       | ft         |
| Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation   | 0.33                      | 0.33       | ft         |
| Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets                    | 0.57                      | 0.57       |            |
| Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets                    | N/A                       | N/A        |            |
| Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets               | 0.57                      | 0.57       |            |
| <b>Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)</b>         |                           |            |            |
| <b>Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (&gt;Q Peak)</b>        | <b>8.7</b>                | <b>8.7</b> | <b>cfs</b> |
| Q <sub>PEAK REQUIRED</sub>   | 2.9                       | 6.9        | cfs        |



# STORM LINES 1 & 2



Angle between incoming pipes and the outgoing pipe/outfall must be 90 degree or less than 90 degrees through a manhole or in junction. Please re-design.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Program:</b><br>UDSEWER Math Model<br>Interface 2.1.1.4<br><b>Run Date:</b><br>3/21/2024 9:31:56 AM | <b>UDSewer Results Summary</b><br><br><b>Project Title:</b> Townhomes at Western<br><b>Project Description:</b> Storm Line 1 & 2 - 5yr |
|--|--|

## System Input Summary

### Rainfall Parameters

**Rainfall Return Period:** 5  
**Rainfall Calculation Method:** Formula

**One Hour Depth (in):**  
**Rainfall Constant "A":** 28.5  
**Rainfall Constant "B":** 10  
**Rainfall Constant "C":** 0.786

### Rational Method Constraints

**Minimum Urban Runoff Coeff.:** 0.20  
**Maximum Rural Overland Len. (ft):** 500  
**Maximum Urban Overland Len. (ft):** 300  
**Used UDFCD Tc. Maximum:** Yes

### Sizer Constraints

**Minimum Sewer Size (in):** 18.00  
**Maximum Depth to Rise Ratio:** 0.90  
**Maximum Flow Velocity (fps):** 18.0  
**Minimum Flow Velocity (fps):** 2.0

### Backwater Calculations:

**Tailwater Elevation (ft):** 6271.76      TAILWATERWATER ELEVATION TAKEN FROM 5YR MAX PONDING DEPTH IN MHFD-DETENTION

## Manhole Input Summary:

|              |                       | Given Flow             |                          | Sub Basin Information |                    |                 |                      |                    |                    |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Element Name | Ground Elevation (ft) | Total Known Flow (cfs) | Local Contribution (cfs) | Drainage Area (Ac.)   | Runoff Coefficient | 5yr Coefficient | Overland Length (ft) | Overland Slope (%) | Gutter Length (ft) | Gutter Velocity (fps) |
| OUTFALL 1    | 6268.00               | 0.00                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A11    | 6277.54               | 7.40                   | 0.80                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A10    | 6279.32               | 3.00                   | 1.40                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Manhole      | 6280.50               | 1.60                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A3     | 6288.36               | 1.60                   | 1.60                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Manhole      | 6278.50               | 3.60                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A6     | 6293.20               | 3.60                   | 1.10                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A5     | 6294.93               | 2.50                   | 1.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A4     | 6296.66               | 1.50                   | 1.50                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |

## Manhole Output Summary:

|              |                     | Local Contribution |                |                   |                     | Total Design Flow |                   |                  |                 |                                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Element Name | Overland Time (min) | Gutter Time (min)  | Basin Tc (min) | Intensity (in/hr) | Local Contrib (cfs) | Coeff. Area       | Intensity (in/hr) | Manhole Tc (min) | Peak Flow (cfs) | Comment                            |
| OUTFALL 1    | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 0.00            | Surface Water Present (Upstream)   |
| Inlet A11    | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.80                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 7.40            | Surface Water Present (Downstream) |
| Inlet A10    | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 1.40                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 3.00            |                                    |
| Manhole      | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 1.60            |                                    |
| Inlet A3     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 1.60                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 1.60            |                                    |
| Manhole      | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 3.60            |                                    |
| Inlet A6     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 1.10                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 3.60            |                                    |
| Inlet A5     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 1.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 2.50            |                                    |

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Inlet A4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.50 |  |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

## Sewer Input Summary:

| Element Name | Sewer Length (ft) | Elevation              |           |                      | Loss Coefficients |           |              | Given Dimensions |                 |                 |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|              |                   | Downstream Invert (ft) | Slope (%) | Upstream Invert (ft) | Mannings n        | Bend Loss | Lateral Loss | Cross Section    | Rise (ft or in) | Span (ft or in) |
| Inlet A11    | 22.97             | 6268.63                | 14.7      | 6272.01              | 0.012             | 0.00      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 18.00 in        | 18.00 in        |
| Inlet A10    | 107.49            | 6272.51                | 0.5       | 6273.05              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.25         | CIRCULAR         | 18.00 in        | 18.00 in        |
| Manhole      | 168.90            | 6273.66                | 0.5       | 6274.50              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 12.00 in        | 12.00 in        |
| Inlet A3     | 327.43            | 6274.86                | 2.9       | 6284.36              | 0.012             | 0.12      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 12.00 in        | 12.00 in        |
| Manhole      | 29.02             | 6272.51                | 4.1       | 6273.70              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 18.00 in        | 18.00 in        |
| Inlet A6     | 67.96             | 6274.03                | 16.3      | 6285.11              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 18.00 in        | 18.00 in        |
| Inlet A5     | 106.46            | 6287.40                | 2.1       | 6289.64              | 0.012             | 1.99      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 12.00 in        | 12.00 in        |
| Inlet A4     | 106.46            | 6290.19                | 1.3       | 6291.57              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 12.00 in        | 12.00 in        |

## Sewer Flow Summary:

Velocity is above the maximum requirement. Please revise. If the condition cannot be met, please submit a deviation.

| Element Name | Full Flow Capacity |                | Critical Flow |                | Normal Flow |                |               |                    | Flow (cfs) | Surcharged Length (ft) | Comment              |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|              | Flow (cfs)         | Velocity (fps) | Depth (in)    | Velocity (fps) | Depth (in)  | Velocity (fps) | Froude Number | Flow Condition     |            |                        |                      |
| Inlet A11    | 43.75              | 24.76          | 12.64         | 5.58           | 5.01        | 18.43          | 5.94          | Supercritical Jump | 7.40       | 11.39                  | Velocity is Too High |
| Inlet A10    | 8.07               | 4.57           | 7.90          | 4.02           | 7.60        | 4.23           | 1.08          | Supercritical      | 3.00       | 0.00                   |                      |
| Manhole      | 2.74               | 3.48           | 6.44          | 3.72           | 6.59        | 3.62           | 0.96          | Subcritical        | 1.60       | 0.00                   |                      |
| Inlet A3     | 6.59               | 8.39           | 6.44          | 3.72           | 4.03        | 6.92           | 2.46          | Supercritical      | 1.60       | 0.00                   |                      |
| Manhole      | 23.10              | 13.07          | 8.69          | 4.26           | 4.80        | 9.51           | 3.14          | Supercritical      | 3.60       | 0.00                   |                      |
| Inlet A6     | 46.07              | 26.07          | 8.69          | 4.26           | 3.40        | 15.51          | 6.15          | Supercritical      | 3.60       | 0.00                   |                      |
| Inlet A5     | 5.61               | 7.14           | 8.13          | 4.42           | 5.61        | 6.94           | 2.03          | Supercritical      | 2.50       | 0.00                   |                      |

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |               |      |      |  |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|--|
| Inlet A4 | 4.41 | 5.62 | 6.23 | 3.64 | 4.82 | 5.08 | 1.63 | Supercritical | 1.50 | 0.00 |  |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|--|

- A Froude number of 0 indicates that pressured flow occurs (adverse slope or undersized pipe).
- If the sewer is not pressurized, full flow represents the maximum gravity flow in the sewer.
- If the sewer is pressurized, full flow represents the pressurized flow conditions.

## Sewer Sizing Summary:

|              |                 |               | Existing |          | Calculated |          | Used     |          |                         |   |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|---|
| Element Name | Peak Flow (cfs) | Cross Section | Rise     | Span     | Rise       | Span     | Rise     | Span     | Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Comment   |
| Inlet A11    | 7.40            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |   |
| Inlet A10    | 3.00            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |   |
| Manhole      | 1.60            | CIRCULAR      | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79                    | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small.<br>Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.<br>Existing width is smaller than the suggested width. |
| Inlet A3     | 1.60            | CIRCULAR      | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79                    | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small.<br>Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.<br>Existing width is smaller than the suggested width. |
| Manhole      | 3.60            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |   |
| Inlet A6     | 3.60            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |   |
| Inlet A5     | 2.50            | CIRCULAR      | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79                    | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small.<br>Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.<br>Existing width is smaller than the suggested width. |

|          |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |   |
|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|
| Inlet A4 | 1.50 | CIRCULAR | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79 | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small.<br>Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.<br>Existing width is smaller than the suggested width. |
|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|

- Calculated diameter was determined by sewer hydraulic capacity rounded up to the nearest commercially available size.
- Sewer sizes should not decrease downstream.
- All hydraulics were calculated using the 'Used' parameters.

## Grade Line Summary:

Tailwater Elevation (ft): 6271.76

| Element Name | Invert Elev.    |               | Downstream Manhole Losses |                   | HGL             |               | EGL             |                    |               |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Downstream (ft) | Upstream (ft) | Bend Loss (ft)            | Lateral Loss (ft) | Downstream (ft) | Upstream (ft) | Downstream (ft) | Friction Loss (ft) | Upstream (ft) |
| Inlet A11    | 6268.63         | 6272.01       | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 6271.76         | 6273.06       | 6272.03         | 1.51               | 6273.55       |
| Inlet A10    | 6272.51         | 6273.05       | 0.00                      | 0.26              | 6273.75         | 6273.75       | 6273.81         | 0.15               | 6273.96       |
| Manhole      | 6273.66         | 6274.50       | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 6274.19         | 6275.06       | 6274.41         | 0.85               | 6275.25       |
| Inlet A3     | 6274.86         | 6284.36       | 0.01                      | 0.00              | 6275.20         | 6284.90       | 6275.94         | 9.17               | 6285.11       |
| Manhole      | 6272.51         | 6273.70       | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 6273.07         | 6274.42       | 6274.31         | 0.39               | 6274.71       |
| Inlet A6     | 6274.03         | 6285.11       | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 6274.43         | 6285.83       | 6278.05         | 8.07               | 6286.12       |
| Inlet A5     | 6287.40         | 6289.64       | 0.31                      | 0.00              | 6287.87         | 6290.32       | 6288.62         | 2.00               | 6290.62       |
| Inlet A4     | 6290.19         | 6291.57       | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 6290.59         | 6292.09       | 6290.99         | 1.31               | 6292.30       |

- Bend and Lateral losses only apply when there is an outgoing sewer. The system outfall, sewer #0, is not considered a sewer.
- Bend loss = Bend K \* V<sub>fi</sub> ^ 2 / (2 \* g)
- Lateral loss = V<sub>fo</sub> ^ 2 / (2 \* g) - Junction Loss K \* V<sub>fi</sub> ^ 2 / (2 \* g).
- Friction loss is always Upstream EGL - Downstream EGL.

## Excavation Estimate:

The trench side slope is 1.0 ft/ft

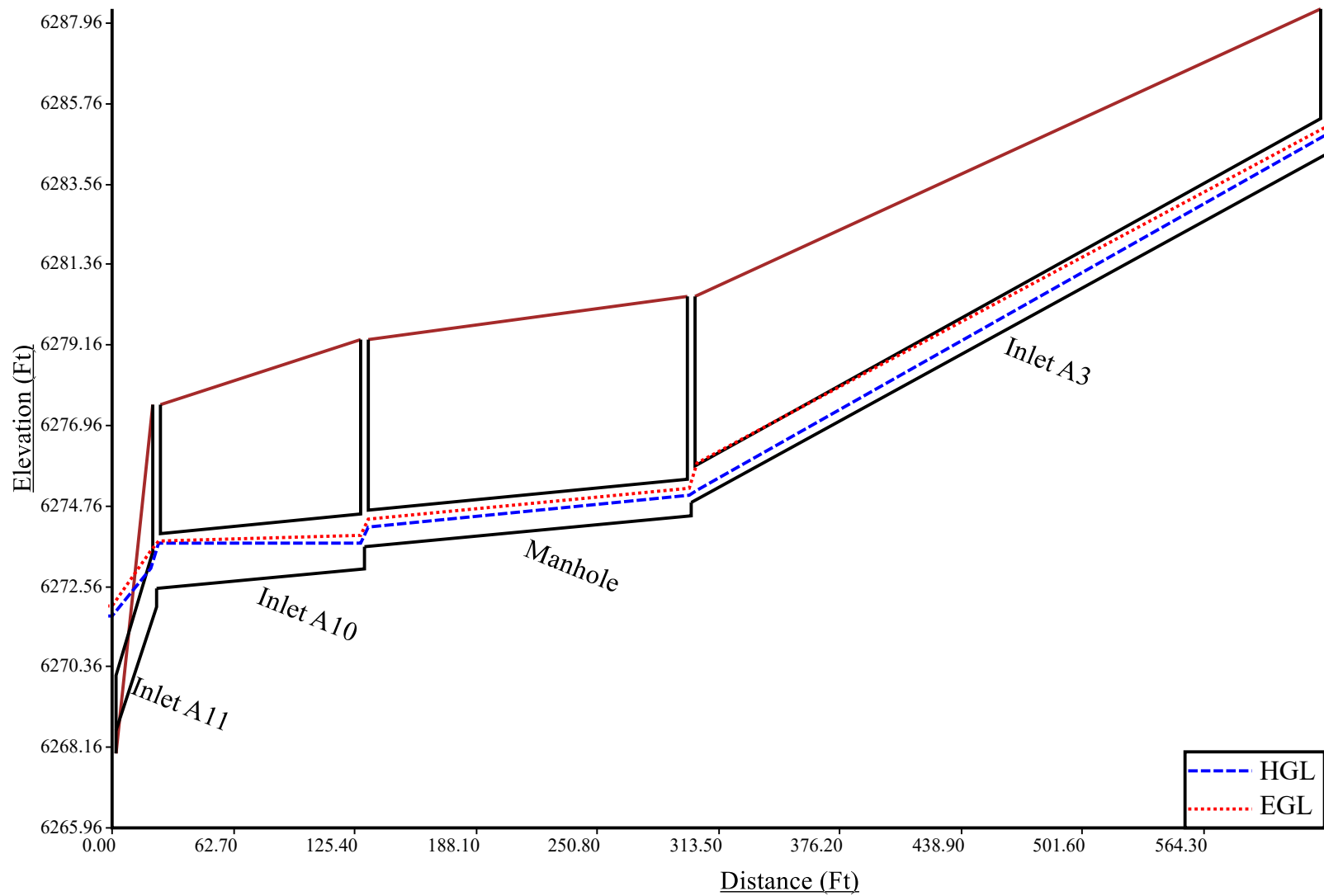
The minimum trench width is 2.00 ft

|              |             |           |              |                   | Downstream     |                   |            | Upstream       |                   |            |                 |                   |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Element Name | Length (ft) | Wall (in) | Bedding (in) | Bottom Width (ft) | Top Width (ft) | Trench Depth (ft) | Cover (ft) | Top Width (ft) | Trench Depth (ft) | Cover (ft) | Volume (cu. yd) | Comment           |
| Inlet A11    | 22.97       | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00       | 10.56          | 6.07              | 3.82       | 16.09           | Sewer Too Shallow |
| Inlet A10    | 107.49      | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 9.55           | 5.57              | 3.32       | 12.04          | 6.81              | 4.56       | 157.13          |                   |
| Manhole      | 168.90      | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 11.33          | 6.16              | 4.50       | 12.00          | 6.50              | 4.83       | 255.88          |                   |
| Inlet A3     | 327.43      | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 11.27          | 6.14              | 4.47       | 8.00           | 4.50              | 2.83       | 372.79          |                   |
| Manhole      | 29.02       | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 9.56           | 5.57              | 3.32       | 9.10           | 5.34              | 3.09       | 34.08           |                   |
| Inlet A6     | 67.96       | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 8.43           | 5.01              | 2.76       | 15.68          | 8.63              | 6.38       | 124.75          |                   |
| Inlet A5     | 106.46      | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 11.59          | 6.30              | 4.63       | 10.58          | 5.79              | 4.12       | 148.44          |                   |
| Inlet A4     | 106.46      | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 9.49           | 5.24              | 3.58       | 10.18          | 5.59              | 3.92       | 122.50          |                   |

**Total earth volume for sewer trenches = 1232 cubic yards.**

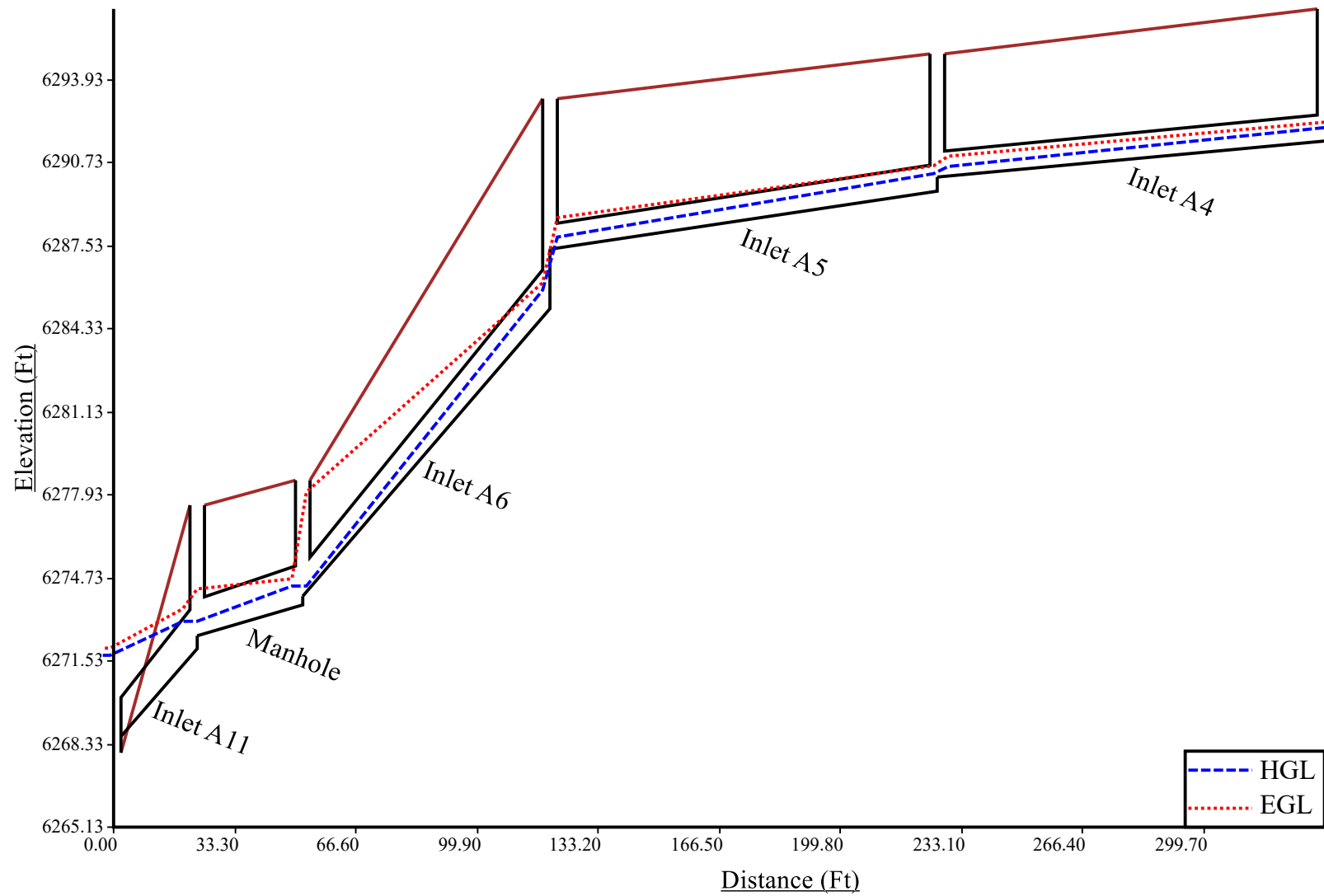
- The trench was estimated to have a bottom width equal to the outer pipe diameter plus 36 inches.
- If the calculated width of the trench bottom is less than the minimum acceptable width, the minimum acceptable width was used.
- The sewer wall thickness is equal to: (equivalent diameter in inches/12)+1 inches
- The sewer bedding thickness is equal to:
  - Four inches for pipes less than 33 inches.
  - Six inches for pipes less than 60 inches.
  - Eight inches for all larger sizes.

# Line 1





# Line 2



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Program:</b><br>UDSEWER Math Model<br>Interface 2.1.1.4<br><b>Run Date:</b><br>3/21/2024 9:38:21 AM | <b>UDSewer Results Summary</b><br><br><b>Project Title:</b> Townhomes at Western<br><b>Project Description:</b> Storm Line 1 & 2 - 100yr |
|--|--|

## System Input Summary

### Rainfall Parameters

**Rainfall Return Period:** 100

**Rainfall Calculation Method:** Formula

**One Hour Depth (in):**

**Rainfall Constant "A":** 28.5

**Rainfall Constant "B":** 10

**Rainfall Constant "C":** 0.786

### Rational Method Constraints

**Minimum Urban Runoff Coeff.:** 0.20

**Maximum Rural Overland Len. (ft):** 500

**Maximum Urban Overland Len. (ft):** 300

**Used UDFCD Tc. Maximum:** Yes

### Sizer Constraints

**Minimum Sewer Size (in):** 18.00

**Maximum Depth to Rise Ratio:** 0.90

**Maximum Flow Velocity (fps):** 18.0

**Minimum Flow Velocity (fps):** 2.0

### Backwater Calculations:

**Tailwater Elevation (ft):** 6272.47

TAILWATERWATER ELEVATION TAKEN FROM 100YR MAX PONDING DEPTH IN MHFD-DETENTION

## Manhole Input Summary:

|              |                       | Given Flow             |                          | Sub Basin Information |                    |                 |                      |                    |                    |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Element Name | Ground Elevation (ft) | Total Known Flow (cfs) | Local Contribution (cfs) | Drainage Area (Ac.)   | Runoff Coefficient | 5yr Coefficient | Overland Length (ft) | Overland Slope (%) | Gutter Length (ft) | Gutter Velocity (fps) |
| OUTFALL 1    | 6268.00               | 0.00                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A11    | 6277.54               | 15.00                  | 1.80                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A10    | 6279.32               | 6.00                   | 2.50                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Manhole      | 6280.50               | 3.50                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A3     | 6288.36               | 3.50                   | 3.50                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Manhole      | 6278.50               | 7.20                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A6     | 6293.20               | 7.20                   | 2.30                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A5     | 6294.93               | 4.90                   | 2.30                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A4     | 6296.66               | 2.60                   | 2.60                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |

## Manhole Output Summary:

|              |                     | Local Contribution |                |                   |                     | Total Design Flow |                   |                  |                 |                                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Element Name | Overland Time (min) | Gutter Time (min)  | Basin Tc (min) | Intensity (in/hr) | Local Contrib (cfs) | Coeff. Area       | Intensity (in/hr) | Manhole Tc (min) | Peak Flow (cfs) | Comment                            |
| OUTFALL 1    | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 0.00            | Surface Water Present (Upstream)   |
| Inlet A11    | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 1.80                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 15.00           | Surface Water Present (Downstream) |
| Inlet A10    | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 2.50                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 6.00            |                                    |
| Manhole      | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 3.50            |                                    |
| Inlet A3     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 3.50                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 3.50            |                                    |
| Manhole      | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 7.20            |                                    |
| Inlet A6     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 2.30                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 7.20            |                                    |
| Inlet A5     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 2.30                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 4.90            |                                    |

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Inlet A4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.60 |  |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

## Sewer Input Summary:

| Element Name | Sewer Length (ft) | Elevation              |           |                      | Loss Coefficients |           |              | Given Dimensions |                 |                 |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|              |                   | Downstream Invert (ft) | Slope (%) | Upstream Invert (ft) | Mannings n        | Bend Loss | Lateral Loss | Cross Section    | Rise (ft or in) | Span (ft or in) |
| Inlet A11    | 22.97             | 6268.63                | 14.7      | 6272.01              | 0.012             | 0.00      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 18.00 in        | 18.00 in        |
| Inlet A10    | 107.49            | 6272.51                | 0.5       | 6273.05              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.25         | CIRCULAR         | 18.00 in        | 18.00 in        |
| Manhole      | 168.90            | 6273.66                | 0.5       | 6274.50              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 12.00 in        | 12.00 in        |
| Inlet A3     | 327.43            | 6274.86                | 2.9       | 6284.36              | 0.012             | 0.12      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 12.00 in        | 12.00 in        |
| Manhole      | 29.02             | 6272.51                | 4.1       | 6273.70              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 18.00 in        | 18.00 in        |
| Inlet A6     | 67.96             | 6274.03                | 16.3      | 6285.11              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 18.00 in        | 18.00 in        |
| Inlet A5     | 106.46            | 6287.40                | 2.1       | 6289.64              | 0.012             | 1.99      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 12.00 in        | 12.00 in        |
| Inlet A4     | 106.46            | 6290.19                | 1.3       | 6291.57              | 0.012             | 0.05      | 0.00         | CIRCULAR         | 12.00 in        | 12.00 in        |

## Sewer Flow Summary:

Velocity is above the maximum requirement. Please revise. If the condition cannot be met, please submit a deviation.

| Element Name | Full Flow Capacity |                | Critical Flow |                | Normal Flow |                |               | Flow Condition     | Flow (cfs) | Surcharged Length (ft) | Comment              |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|              | Flow (cfs)         | Velocity (fps) | Depth (in)    | Velocity (fps) | Depth (in)  | Velocity (fps) | Froude Number |                    |            |                        |                      |
| Inlet A11    | 43.75              | 24.76          | 16.87         | 8.72           | 7.27        | 22.44          | 5.87          | Supercritical Jump | 15.00      | 18.01                  | Velocity is Too High |
| Inlet A10    | 8.07               | 4.57           | 11.35         | 5.11           | 11.56       | 5.00           | 0.97          | Pressurized        | 6.00       | 107.49                 |                      |
| Manhole      | 2.74               | 3.48           | 12.00         | 4.46           | 12.00       | 4.46           | 0.00          | Pressurized        | 3.50       | 168.90                 |                      |
| Inlet A3     | 6.59               | 8.39           | 9.59          | 5.20           | 6.22        | 8.52           | 2.34          | Supercritical Jump | 3.50       | 65.62                  |                      |
| Manhole      | 23.10              | 13.07          | 12.47         | 5.51           | 6.90        | 11.55          | 3.11          | Supercritical      | 7.20       | 0.00                   |                      |
| Inlet A6     | 46.07              | 26.07          | 12.47         | 5.51           | 4.81        | 18.97          | 6.25          | Supercritical      | 7.20       | 0.00                   | Velocity is Too High |

|          |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |               |      |      |  |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|--|
| Inlet A5 | 5.61 | 7.14 | 10.94 | 6.52 | 8.69 | 8.05 | 1.72 | Supercritical | 4.90 | 0.00 |  |
| Inlet A4 | 4.41 | 5.62 | 8.29  | 4.49 | 6.62 | 5.85 | 1.54 | Supercritical | 2.60 | 0.00 |  |

- A Froude number of 0 indicates that pressured flow occurs (adverse slope or undersized pipe).
- If the sewer is not pressurized, full flow represents the maximum gravity flow in the sewer.
- If the sewer is pressurized, full flow represents the pressurized flow conditions.

## Sewer Sizing Summary:

|              |                 | Existing      |          | Calculated |          | Used     |          |          |                         |  |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|--|
| Element Name | Peak Flow (cfs) | Cross Section | Rise     | Span       | Rise     | Span     | Rise     | Span     | Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | Comment  |
| Inlet A11    | 15.00           | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |  |
| Inlet A10    | 6.00            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |  |
| Manhole      | 3.50            | CIRCULAR      | 12.00 in | 12.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79                    | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small.<br>Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.<br>Existing width is smaller than the suggested width.<br>Exceeds max. Depth/Rise |
| Inlet A3     | 3.50            | CIRCULAR      | 12.00 in | 12.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79                    | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small.<br>Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.<br>Existing width is smaller than the suggested width.                            |
| Manhole      | 7.20            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |  |
| Inlet A6     | 7.20            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |  |
| Inlet A5     | 4.90            | CIRCULAR      | 12.00 in | 12.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79                    | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small.<br>Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.   |

|          |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |   |
|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|
|          |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | Existing width is smaller than the suggested width.   |
| Inlet A4 | 2.60 | CIRCULAR | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79 | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small.<br>Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.<br>Existing width is smaller than the suggested width. |

- Calculated diameter was determined by sewer hydraulic capacity rounded up to the nearest commercially available size.
- Sewer sizes should not decrease downstream.
- All hydraulics were calculated using the 'Used' parameters.

## Grade Line Summary:

Tailwater Elevation (ft): 6272.47

| Element Name | Invert Elev.    |               | Downstream Manhole Losses |                   | HGL             |               | EGL             |                    |               |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Downstream (ft) | Upstream (ft) | Bend Loss (ft)            | Lateral Loss (ft) | Downstream (ft) | Upstream (ft) | Downstream (ft) | Friction Loss (ft) | Upstream (ft) |
| Inlet A11    | 6268.63         | 6272.01       | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 6272.47         | 6273.42       | 6273.59         | 1.01               | 6274.60       |
| Inlet A10    | 6272.51         | 6273.05       | 0.01                      | 1.07              | 6275.50         | 6275.80       | 6275.68         | 0.30               | 6275.98       |
| Manhole      | 6273.66         | 6274.50       | 0.02                      | 0.00              | 6275.81         | 6277.19       | 6276.12         | 1.38               | 6277.50       |
| Inlet A3     | 6274.86         | 6284.36       | 0.04                      | 0.00              | 6277.23         | 6285.16       | 6277.54         | 8.04               | 6285.58       |
| Manhole      | 6272.51         | 6273.70       | 0.01                      | 0.00              | 6273.43         | 6274.74       | 6275.16         | 0.05               | 6275.21       |
| Inlet A6     | 6274.03         | 6285.11       | 0.01                      | 0.00              | 6274.75         | 6286.15       | 6280.02         | 6.60               | 6286.62       |
| Inlet A5     | 6287.40         | 6289.64       | 1.20                      | 0.00              | 6288.13         | 6290.55       | 6289.13         | 2.08               | 6291.21       |
| Inlet A4     | 6290.19         | 6291.57       | 0.01                      | 0.00              | 6290.74         | 6292.26       | 6291.27         | 1.31               | 6292.57       |

- Bend and Lateral losses only apply when there is an outgoing sewer. The system outfall, sewer #0, is not considered a sewer.
- Bend loss = Bend K \* V<sub>fi</sub><sup>2</sup> / (2 \* g)
- Lateral loss = V<sub>fo</sub><sup>2</sup> / (2 \* g) - Junction Loss K \* V<sub>fi</sub><sup>2</sup> / (2 \* g).
- Friction loss is always Upstream EGL - Downstream EGL.

## Excavation Estimate:

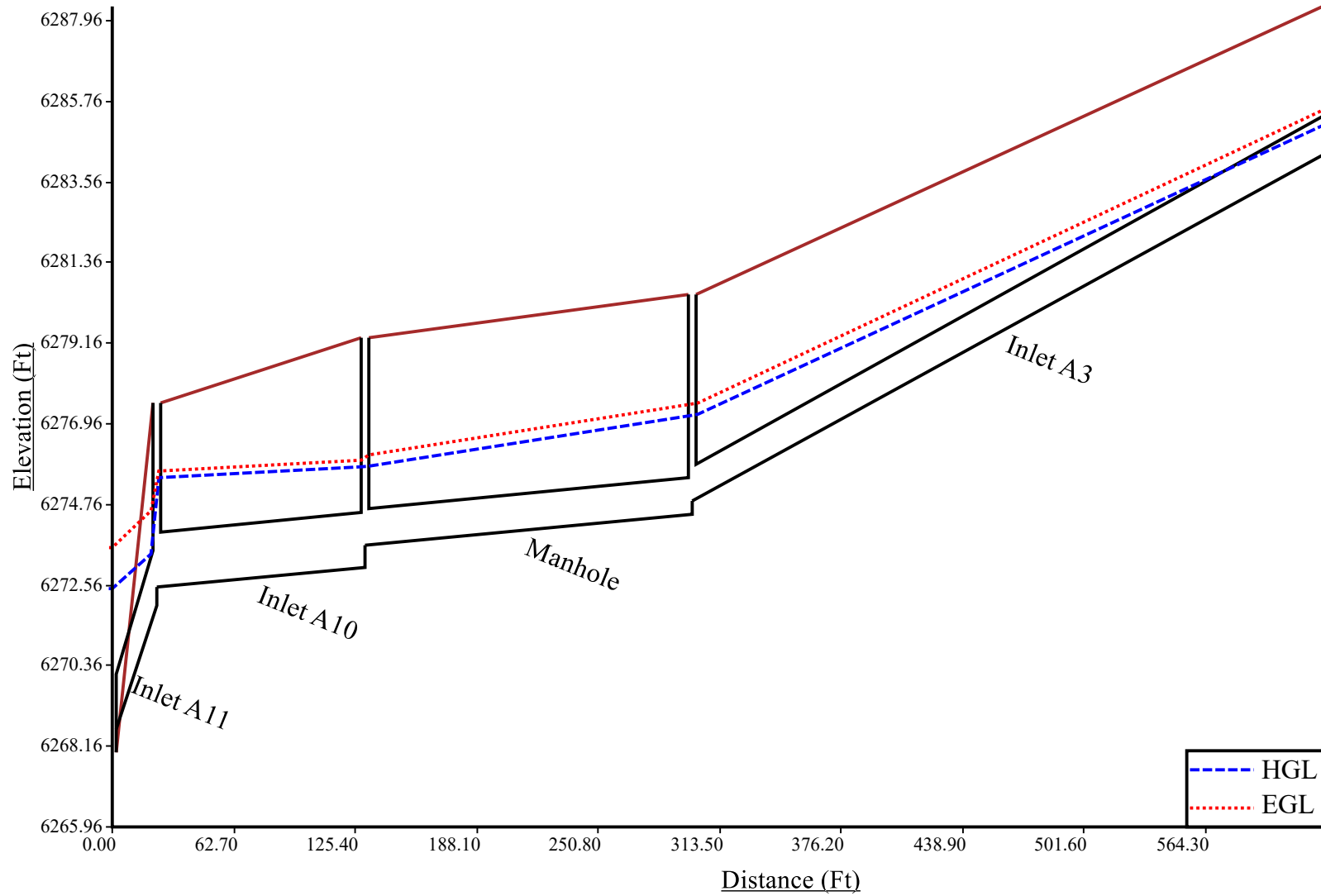
The trench side slope is 1.0 ft/ft  
 The minimum trench width is 2.00 ft

| Element Name | Length (ft) | Wall (in) | Bedding (in) | Bottom Width (ft) | Downstream     |                   |            | Upstream       |                   |            | Volume (cu. yd) | Comment           |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|              |             |           |              |                   | Top Width (ft) | Trench Depth (ft) | Cover (ft) | Top Width (ft) | Trench Depth (ft) | Cover (ft) |                 |                   |
| Inlet A11    | 22.97       | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00       | 10.56          | 6.07              | 3.82       | 16.09           | Sewer Too Shallow |
| Inlet A10    | 107.49      | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 9.55           | 5.57              | 3.32       | 12.04          | 6.81              | 4.56       | 157.13          |                   |
| Manhole      | 168.90      | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 11.33          | 6.16              | 4.50       | 12.00          | 6.50              | 4.83       | 255.88          |                   |
| Inlet A3     | 327.43      | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 11.27          | 6.14              | 4.47       | 8.00           | 4.50              | 2.83       | 372.79          |                   |
| Manhole      | 29.02       | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 9.56           | 5.57              | 3.32       | 9.10           | 5.34              | 3.09       | 34.08           |                   |
| Inlet A6     | 67.96       | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 8.43           | 5.01              | 2.76       | 15.68          | 8.63              | 6.38       | 124.75          |                   |
| Inlet A5     | 106.46      | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 11.59          | 6.30              | 4.63       | 10.58          | 5.79              | 4.12       | 148.44          |                   |
| Inlet A4     | 106.46      | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 9.49           | 5.24              | 3.58       | 10.18          | 5.59              | 3.92       | 122.50          |                   |

**Total earth volume for sewer trenches = 1232 cubic yards.**

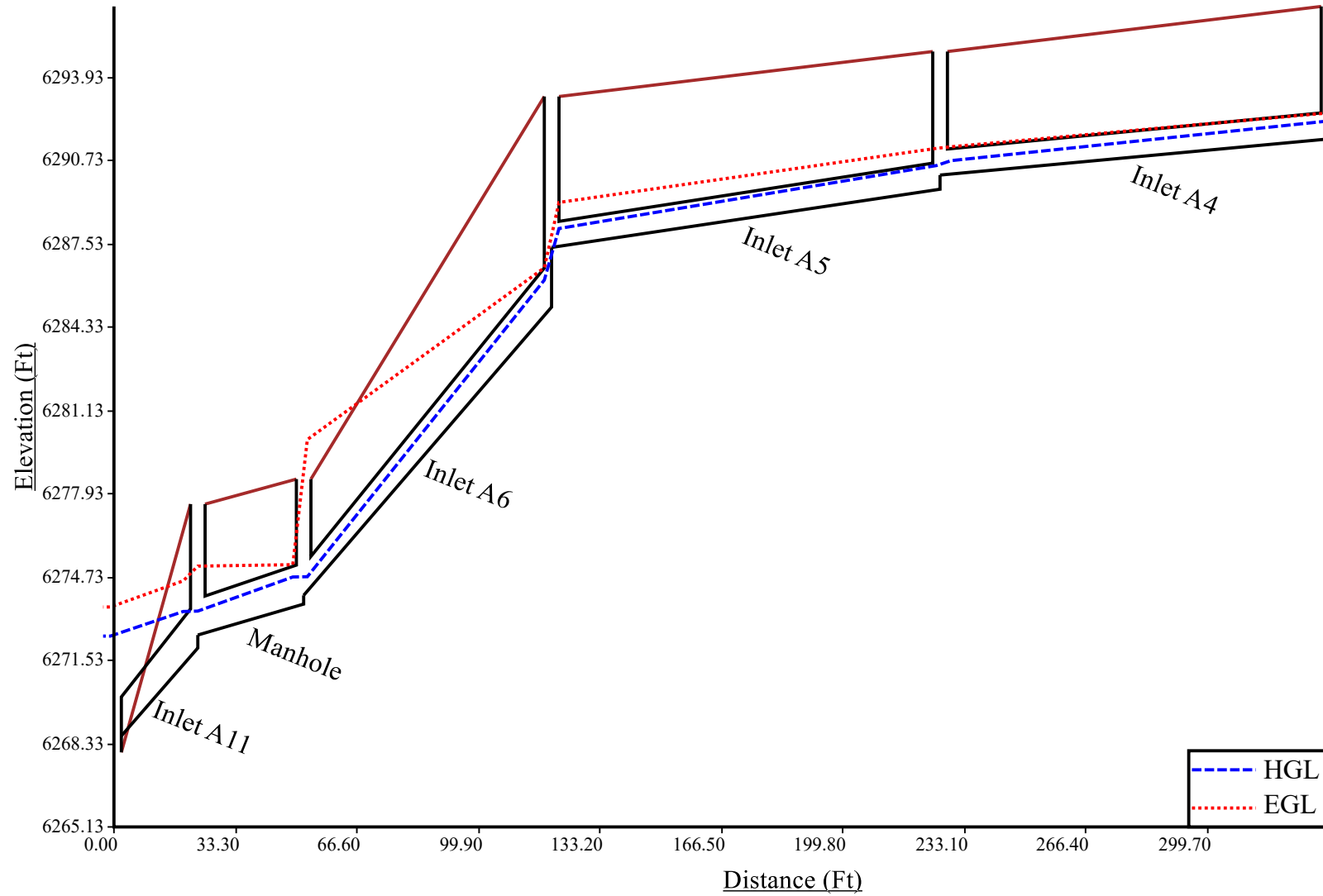
- The trench was estimated to have a bottom width equal to the outer pipe diameter plus 36 inches.
- If the calculated width of the trench bottom is less than the minimum acceptable width, the minimum acceptable width was used.
- The sewer wall thickness is equal to:  $(\text{equivalent diameter in inches}/12)+1$  inches
- The sewer bedding thickness is equal to:
  - Four inches for pipes less than 33 inches.
  - Six inches for pipes less than 60 inches.
  - Eight inches for all larger sizes.

# Line 1

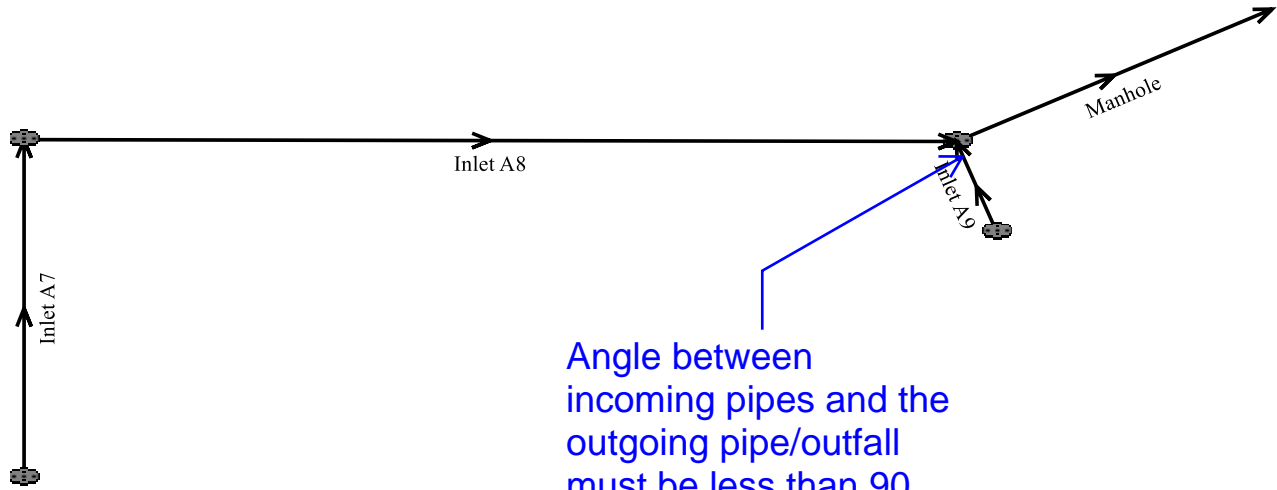




# Line 2



# STORM LINE 3



Angle between incoming pipes and the outgoing pipe/outfall must be less than 90 degrees through a manhole or in junction. Please re-design.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Program:</b><br>UDSEWER Math Model<br>Interface 2.1.1.4<br><b>Run Date:</b><br>3/21/2024 9:41:37 AM | <b>UDSewer Results Summary</b><br><br><b>Project Title:</b> Townhomes at Western<br><b>Project Description:</b> Storm Line 3 - 5yr |
|--|--|

## System Input Summary

### Rainfall Parameters

**Rainfall Return Period:** 5  
**Rainfall Calculation Method:** Formula

**One Hour Depth (in):**  
**Rainfall Constant "A":** 28.5  
**Rainfall Constant "B":** 10  
**Rainfall Constant "C":** 0.786

### Rational Method Constraints

**Minimum Urban Runoff Coeff.:** 0.20  
**Maximum Rural Overland Len. (ft):** 500  
**Maximum Urban Overland Len. (ft):** 300  
**Used UDFCD Tc. Maximum:** Yes

### Sizer Constraints

**Minimum Sewer Size (in):** 18.00  
**Maximum Depth to Rise Ratio:** 0.90  
**Maximum Flow Velocity (fps):** 18.0  
**Minimum Flow Velocity (fps):** 2.0

### Backwater Calculations:

**Tailwater Elevation (ft):** 6271.76      TAILWATERWATER ELEVATION TAKEN FROM 5YR MAX PONDING DEPTH IN MHFD-DETENTION

## Manhole Input Summary:

|              |                       | Given Flow             |                          | Sub Basin Information |                    |                 |                      |                    |                    |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Element Name | Ground Elevation (ft) | Total Known Flow (cfs) | Local Contribution (cfs) | Drainage Area (Ac.)   | Runoff Coefficient | 5yr Coefficient | Overland Length (ft) | Overland Slope (%) | Gutter Length (ft) | Gutter Velocity (fps) |
| OUTFALL 1    | 6268.38               | 0.00                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Manhole      | 6275.20               | 7.30                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A8     | 6278.29               | 4.30                   | 0.70                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A7     | 6276.67               | 3.60                   | 3.60                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A9     | 6274.84               | 3.00                   | 3.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |

## Manhole Output Summary:

|              |                     | Local Contribution |                |                   |                     | Total Design Flow |                   |                  |                 |                                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Element Name | Overland Time (min) | Gutter Time (min)  | Basin Tc (min) | Intensity (in/hr) | Local Contrib (cfs) | Coeff. Area       | Intensity (in/hr) | Manhole Tc (min) | Peak Flow (cfs) | Comment                            |
| OUTFALL 1    | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 0.00            | Surface Water Present (Upstream)   |
| Manhole      | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 7.30            | Surface Water Present (Downstream) |
| Inlet A8     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.70                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 4.30            |                                    |
| Inlet A7     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 3.60                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 3.60            |                                    |
| Inlet A9     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 3.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 3.00            |                                    |

## Sewer Input Summary:

|              |                   | Elevation              |           |                      | Loss Coefficients |           |              | Given Dimensions |                 |                 |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Element Name | Sewer Length (ft) | Downstream Invert (ft) | Slope (%) | Upstream Invert (ft) | Mannings n        | Bend Loss | Lateral Loss | Cross Section    | Rise (ft or in) | Span (ft or in) |

|          |        |         |     |         |       |      |      |          |          |          |
|----------|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Manhole  | 56.41  | 6268.87 | 2.0 | 6270.00 | 0.012 | 0.00 | 0.00 | CIRCULAR | 24.00 in | 24.00 in |
| Inlet A8 | 111.47 | 6270.51 | 1.5 | 6272.18 | 0.012 | 0.13 | 0.00 | CIRCULAR | 18.00 in | 18.00 in |
| Inlet A7 | 64.00  | 6272.49 | 0.8 | 6273.00 | 0.012 | 1.32 | 0.00 | CIRCULAR | 18.00 in | 18.00 in |
| Inlet A9 | 16.65  | 6271.01 | 2.0 | 6271.34 | 0.012 | 0.05 | 0.25 | CIRCULAR | 12.00 in | 12.00 in |

## Sewer Flow Summary:

| Element Name | Full Flow Capacity |                | Critical Flow |                | Normal Flow |                |               |                    | Flow (cfs) | Surcharged Length (ft) | Comment |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|---------|
|              | Flow (cfs)         | Velocity (fps) | Depth (in)    | Velocity (fps) | Depth (in)  | Velocity (fps) | Froude Number | Flow Condition     |            |                        |         |
| Manhole      | 34.75              | 11.06          | 11.51         | 4.90           | 7.47        | 8.76           | 2.30          | Supercritical Jump | 7.30       | 46.46                  |         |
| Inlet A8     | 13.97              | 7.91           | 9.54          | 4.52           | 6.85        | 6.96           | 1.88          | Supercritical      | 4.30       | 0.00                   |         |
| Inlet A7     | 10.21              | 5.78           | 8.69          | 4.26           | 7.38        | 5.27           | 1.37          | Supercritical      | 3.60       | 0.00                   |         |
| Inlet A9     | 5.47               | 6.97           | 8.91          | 4.80           | 6.34        | 7.13           | 1.93          | Supercritical      | 3.00       | 0.00                   |         |

- A Froude number of 0 indicates that pressurized flow occurs (adverse slope or undersized pipe).
- If the sewer is not pressurized, full flow represents the maximum gravity flow in the sewer.
- If the sewer is pressurized, full flow represents the pressurized flow conditions.

## Sewer Sizing Summary:

| Element Name | Peak Flow (cfs) | Cross Section | Existing |          | Calculated |          | Used     |          |                         | Comment                                     |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|---|
|              |                 |               | Rise     | Span     | Rise       | Span     | Rise     | Span     | Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) |   |
| Manhole      | 7.30            | CIRCULAR      | 24.00 in | 24.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 24.00 in | 24.00 in | 3.14                    |   |
| Inlet A8     | 4.30            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |   |
| Inlet A7     | 3.60            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |   |
| Inlet A9     | 3.00            | CIRCULAR      | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79                    | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small. |

Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.  
Existing width is smaller than the suggested width.

- Calculated diameter was determined by sewer hydraulic capacity rounded up to the nearest commercially available size.
- Sewer sizes should not decrease downstream.
- All hydraulics were calculated using the 'Used' parameters.

## Grade Line Summary:

Tailwater Elevation (ft): 6271.76

| Element Name | Invert Elev.    |               | Downstream Manhole Losses |                   | HGL             |               | EGL             |                    |               |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Downstream (ft) | Upstream (ft) | Bend Loss (ft)            | Lateral Loss (ft) | Downstream (ft) | Upstream (ft) | Downstream (ft) | Friction Loss (ft) | Upstream (ft) |
| Manhole      | 6268.87         | 6270.00       | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 6271.76         | 6271.79       | 6271.84         | 0.04               | 6271.88       |
| Inlet A8     | 6270.51         | 6272.18       | 0.01                      | 0.00              | 6271.80         | 6272.97       | 6271.91         | 1.38               | 6273.29       |
| Inlet A7     | 6272.49         | 6273.00       | 0.09                      | 0.00              | 6273.10         | 6273.72       | 6273.54         | 0.47               | 6274.01       |
| Inlet A9     | 6271.01         | 6271.34       | 0.01                      | 0.03              | 6271.83         | 6272.08       | 6272.32         | 0.12               | 6272.44       |

- Bend and Lateral losses only apply when there is an outgoing sewer. The system outfall, sewer #0, is not considered a sewer.
- Bend loss = Bend K \* V<sub>fi</sub><sup>2</sup> / (2\*g)
- Lateral loss = V<sub>fo</sub><sup>2</sup> / (2\*g) - Junction Loss K \* V<sub>fi</sub><sup>2</sup> / (2\*g).
- Friction loss is always Upstream EGL - Downstream EGL.

## Excavation Estimate:

The trench side slope is 1.0 ft/ft  
The minimum trench width is 2.00 ft

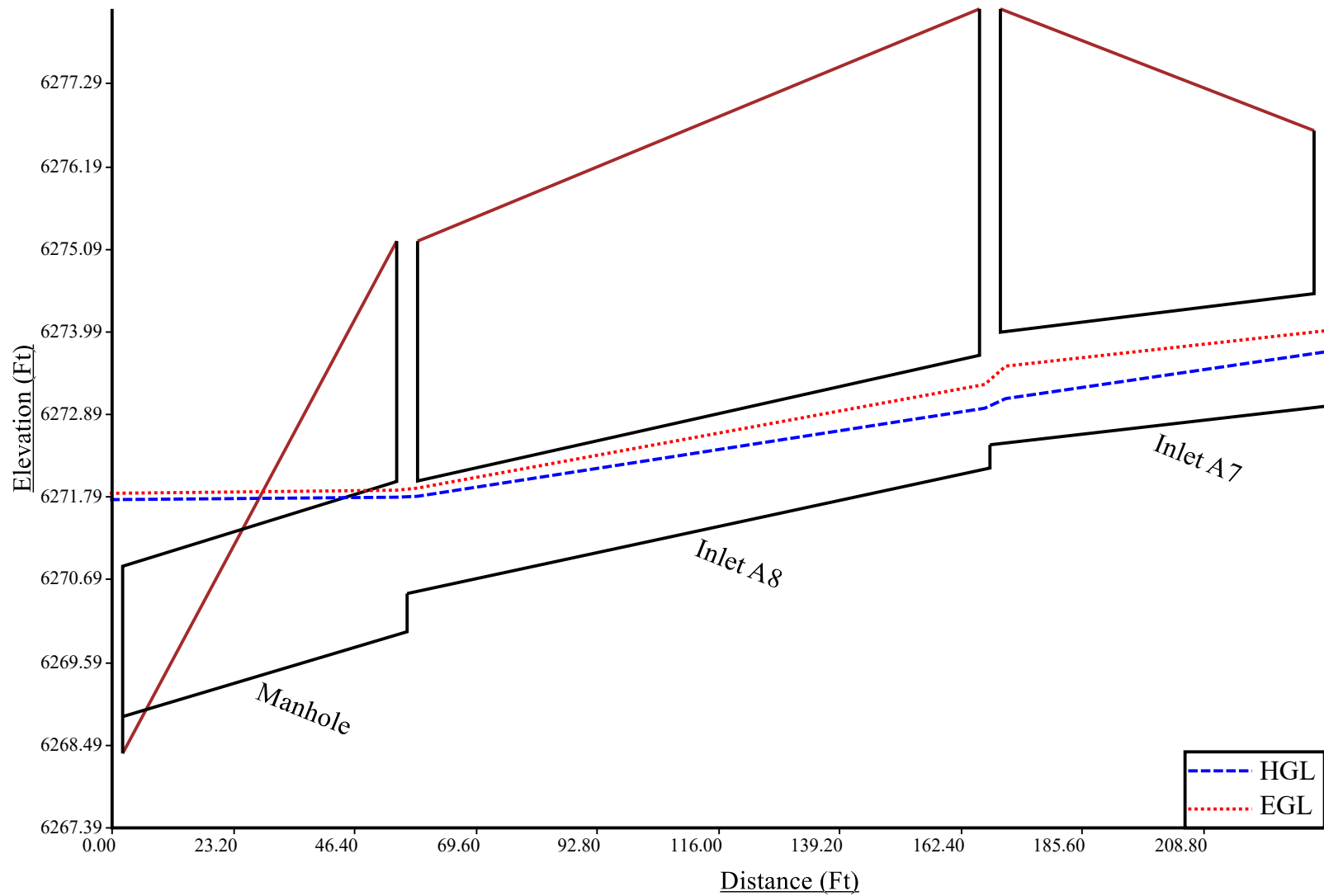
|  | Downstream | Upstream |  |
|--|------------|----------|--|
|  |            |          |  |

| Element Name | Length (ft) | Wall (in) | Bedding (in) | Bottom Width (ft) | Top Width (ft) | Trench Depth (ft) | Cover (ft) | Top Width (ft) | Trench Depth (ft) | Cover (ft) | Volume (cu. yd) | Comment           |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manhole      | 56.41       | 3.00      | 4.00         | 5.50              | 0.00           | 0.09              | 0.00       | 9.40           | 5.78              | 2.95       | 37.73           | Sewer Too Shallow |
| Inlet A8     | 111.47      | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 8.88           | 5.23              | 2.98       | 11.72          | 6.65              | 4.40       | 152.64          |                   |
| Inlet A7     | 64.00       | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 11.10          | 6.34              | 4.09       | 6.84           | 4.21              | 1.96       | 73.95           | Sewer Too Shallow |
| Inlet A9     | 16.65       | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 8.39           | 4.69              | 3.03       | 7.00           | 4.00              | 2.33       | 13.43           |                   |

**Total earth volume for sewer trenches = 278 cubic yards.**

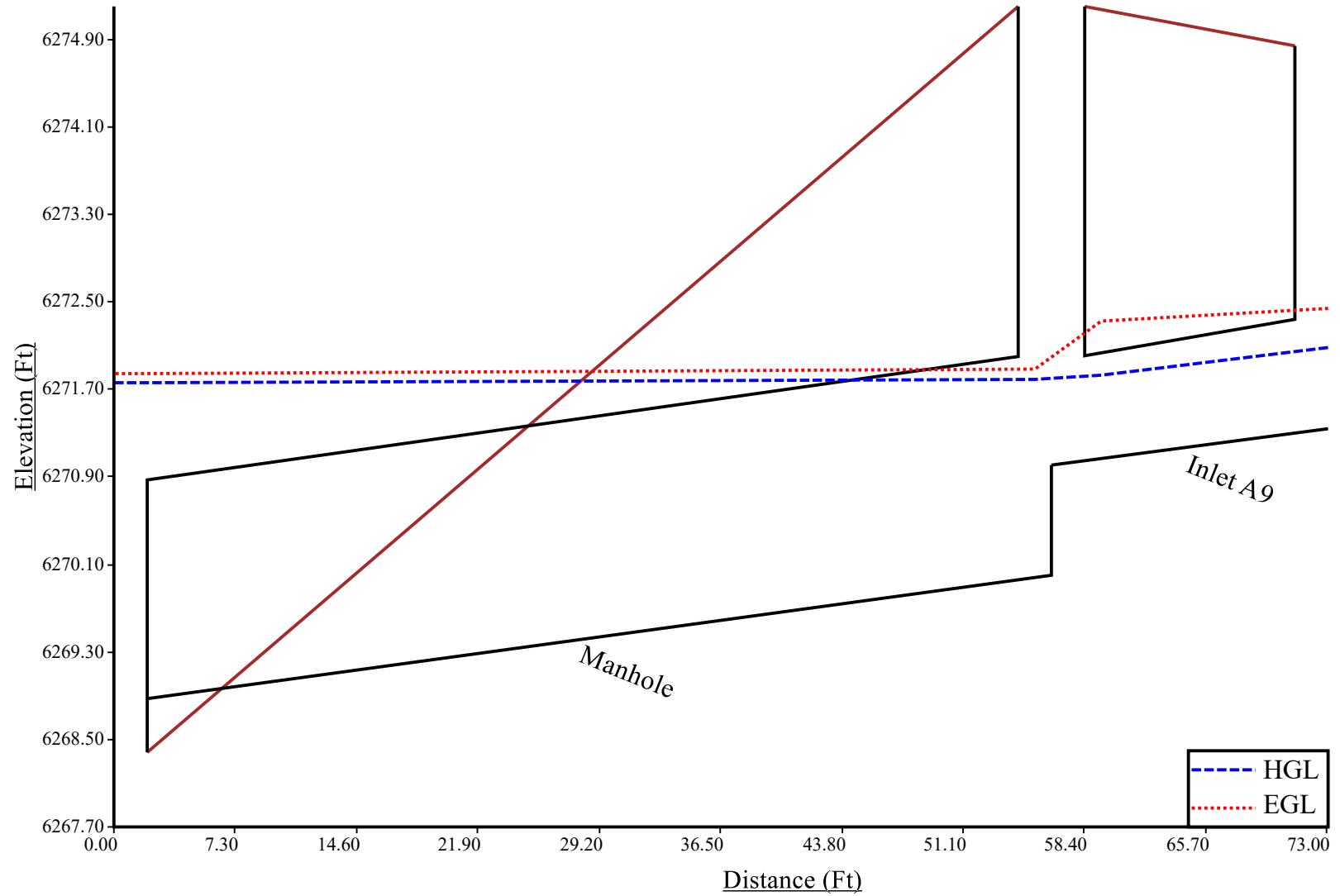
- The trench was estimated to have a bottom width equal to the outer pipe diameter plus 36 inches.
- If the calculated width of the trench bottom is less than the minimum acceptable width, the minimum acceptable width was used.
- The sewer wall thickness is equal to:  $(\text{equivalent diameter in inches}/12)+1$  inches
- The sewer bedding thickness is equal to:
  - Four inches for pipes less than 33 inches.
  - Six inches for pipes less than 60 inches.
  - Eight inches for all larger sizes.

# Line 3





# Line 3A



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Program:</b><br>UDSEWER Math Model<br>Interface 2.1.1.4<br><b>Run Date:</b><br>3/21/2024 9:44:56 AM | <b>UDSewer Results Summary</b><br><br><b>Project Title:</b> Townhomes at Western<br><b>Project Description:</b> Storm Line 3 - 100yr |
|--|--|

## System Input Summary

### Rainfall Parameters

**Rainfall Return Period:** 100  
**Rainfall Calculation Method:** Formula

**One Hour Depth (in):**  
**Rainfall Constant "A":** 28.5  
**Rainfall Constant "B":** 10  
**Rainfall Constant "C":** 0.786

### Rational Method Constraints

**Minimum Urban Runoff Coeff.:** 0.20  
**Maximum Rural Overland Len. (ft):** 500  
**Maximum Urban Overland Len. (ft):** 300  
**Used UDFCD Tc. Maximum:** Yes

### Sizer Constraints

**Minimum Sewer Size (in):** 18.00  
**Maximum Depth to Rise Ratio:** 0.90  
**Maximum Flow Velocity (fps):** 18.0  
**Minimum Flow Velocity (fps):** 2.0

### Backwater Calculations:

**Tailwater Elevation (ft):** 6272.47      TAILWATERWATER ELEVATION TAKEN FROM 100YR MAX PONDING DEPTH IN MHFD-DETENTION

## Manhole Input Summary:

|              |                       | Given Flow             |                          | Sub Basin Information |                    |                 |                      |                    |                    |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Element Name | Ground Elevation (ft) | Total Known Flow (cfs) | Local Contribution (cfs) | Drainage Area (Ac.)   | Runoff Coefficient | 5yr Coefficient | Overland Length (ft) | Overland Slope (%) | Gutter Length (ft) | Gutter Velocity (fps) |
| OUTFALL 1    | 6268.38               | 0.00                   | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Manhole      | 6275.20               | 15.20                  | 0.00                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A8     | 6278.29               | 8.10                   | 1.30                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A7     | 6276.67               | 6.80                   | 6.80                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |
| Inlet A9     | 6274.84               | 7.10                   | 7.10                     | 0.00                  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00                  |

## Manhole Output Summary:

|              |                     | Local Contribution |                |                   |                     | Total Design Flow |                   |                  |                 |                                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Element Name | Overland Time (min) | Gutter Time (min)  | Basin Tc (min) | Intensity (in/hr) | Local Contrib (cfs) | Coeff. Area       | Intensity (in/hr) | Manhole Tc (min) | Peak Flow (cfs) | Comment                            |
| OUTFALL 1    | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 0.00            | Surface Water Present (Upstream)   |
| Manhole      | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 15.20           | Surface Water Present (Downstream) |
| Inlet A8     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 1.30                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 8.10            |                                    |
| Inlet A7     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 6.80                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 6.80            |                                    |
| Inlet A9     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 7.10                | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 7.10            |                                    |

## Sewer Input Summary:

|              |                   | Elevation              |           |                      | Loss Coefficients |           |              | Given Dimensions |                 |                 |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Element Name | Sewer Length (ft) | Downstream Invert (ft) | Slope (%) | Upstream Invert (ft) | Mannings n        | Bend Loss | Lateral Loss | Cross Section    | Rise (ft or in) | Span (ft or in) |

|          |        |         |     |         |       |      |      |          |          |          |
|----------|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Manhole  | 56.41  | 6268.87 | 2.0 | 6270.00 | 0.012 | 0.00 | 0.00 | CIRCULAR | 24.00 in | 24.00 in |
| Inlet A8 | 111.47 | 6270.51 | 1.5 | 6272.18 | 0.012 | 0.13 | 0.00 | CIRCULAR | 18.00 in | 18.00 in |
| Inlet A7 | 64.00  | 6272.49 | 0.8 | 6273.00 | 0.012 | 1.32 | 0.00 | CIRCULAR | 18.00 in | 18.00 in |
| Inlet A9 | 16.65  | 6271.01 | 2.0 | 6271.34 | 0.012 | 0.05 | 0.25 | CIRCULAR | 12.00 in | 12.00 in |

## Sewer Flow Summary:

| Element Name | Full Flow Capacity |                | Critical Flow |                | Normal Flow |                |               |                    | Flow (cfs) | Surcharged Length (ft) | Comment |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|---------|
|              | Flow (cfs)         | Velocity (fps) | Depth (in)    | Velocity (fps) | Depth (in)  | Velocity (fps) | Froude Number | Flow Condition     |            |                        |         |
| Manhole      | 34.75              | 11.06          | 16.86         | 6.44           | 11.10       | 10.69          | 2.23          | Pressurized        | 15.20      | 56.41                  |         |
| Inlet A8     | 13.97              | 7.91           | 13.23         | 5.82           | 9.84        | 8.20           | 1.78          | Supercritical Jump | 8.10       | 76.06                  |         |
| Inlet A7     | 10.21              | 5.78           | 12.11         | 5.38           | 10.74       | 6.18           | 1.26          | Supercritical      | 6.80       | 0.00                   |         |
| Inlet A9     | 5.47               | 6.97           | 12.00         | 9.04           | 12.00       | 9.04           | 0.00          | Pressurized        | 7.10       | 16.65                  |         |

- A Froude number of 0 indicates that pressured flow occurs (adverse slope or undersized pipe).
- If the sewer is not pressurized, full flow represents the maximum gravity flow in the sewer.
- If the sewer is pressurized, full flow represents the pressurized flow conditions.

## Sewer Sizing Summary:

| Element Name | Peak Flow (cfs) | Cross Section | Existing |          | Calculated |          | Used     |          |                         | Comment                                     |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|---|
|              |                 |               | Rise     | Span     | Rise       | Span     | Rise     | Span     | Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) |   |
| Manhole      | 15.20           | CIRCULAR      | 24.00 in | 24.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 24.00 in | 24.00 in | 3.14                    |   |
| Inlet A8     | 8.10            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |   |
| Inlet A7     | 6.80            | CIRCULAR      | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 18.00 in | 1.77                    |   |
| Inlet A9     | 7.10            | CIRCULAR      | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 18.00 in   | 18.00 in | 12.00 in | 12.00 in | 0.79                    | Height is too small.<br>Width is too small. |

Existing height is smaller than the suggested height.  
 Existing width is smaller than the suggested width.  
 Exceeds max. Depth/Rise

- Calculated diameter was determined by sewer hydraulic capacity rounded up to the nearest commercially available size.
- Sewer sizes should not decrease downstream.
- All hydraulics were calculated using the 'Used' parameters.

## Grade Line Summary:

Tailwater Elevation (ft): 6272.47

| Element Name | Invert Elev.    |               | Downstream Manhole Losses |                   | HGL             |               | EGL             |                    |               |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Downstream (ft) | Upstream (ft) | Bend Loss (ft)            | Lateral Loss (ft) | Downstream (ft) | Upstream (ft) | Downstream (ft) | Friction Loss (ft) | Upstream (ft) |
| Manhole      | 6268.87         | 6270.00       | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 6272.47         | 6272.69       | 6272.83         | 0.22               | 6273.05       |
| Inlet A8     | 6270.51         | 6272.18       | 0.04                      | 0.00              | 6272.77         | 6273.28       | 6273.09         | 0.72               | 6273.81       |
| Inlet A7     | 6272.49         | 6273.00       | 0.30                      | 0.00              | 6273.86         | 6274.01       | 6274.11         | 0.35               | 6274.46       |
| Inlet A9     | 6271.01         | 6271.34       | 0.06                      | 0.05              | 6272.80         | 6272.80       | 6273.28         | 0.79               | 6274.06       |

- Bend and Lateral losses only apply when there is an outgoing sewer. The system outfall, sewer #0, is not considered a sewer.
- Bend loss =  $Bend\ K * V_{fi}^2 / (2 * g)$
- Lateral loss =  $V_{fo}^2 / (2 * g) - Junction\ Loss\ K * V_{fi}^2 / (2 * g)$ .
- Friction loss is always Upstream EGL - Downstream EGL.

## Excavation Estimate:

The trench side slope is 1.0 ft/ft  
 The minimum trench width is 2.00 ft

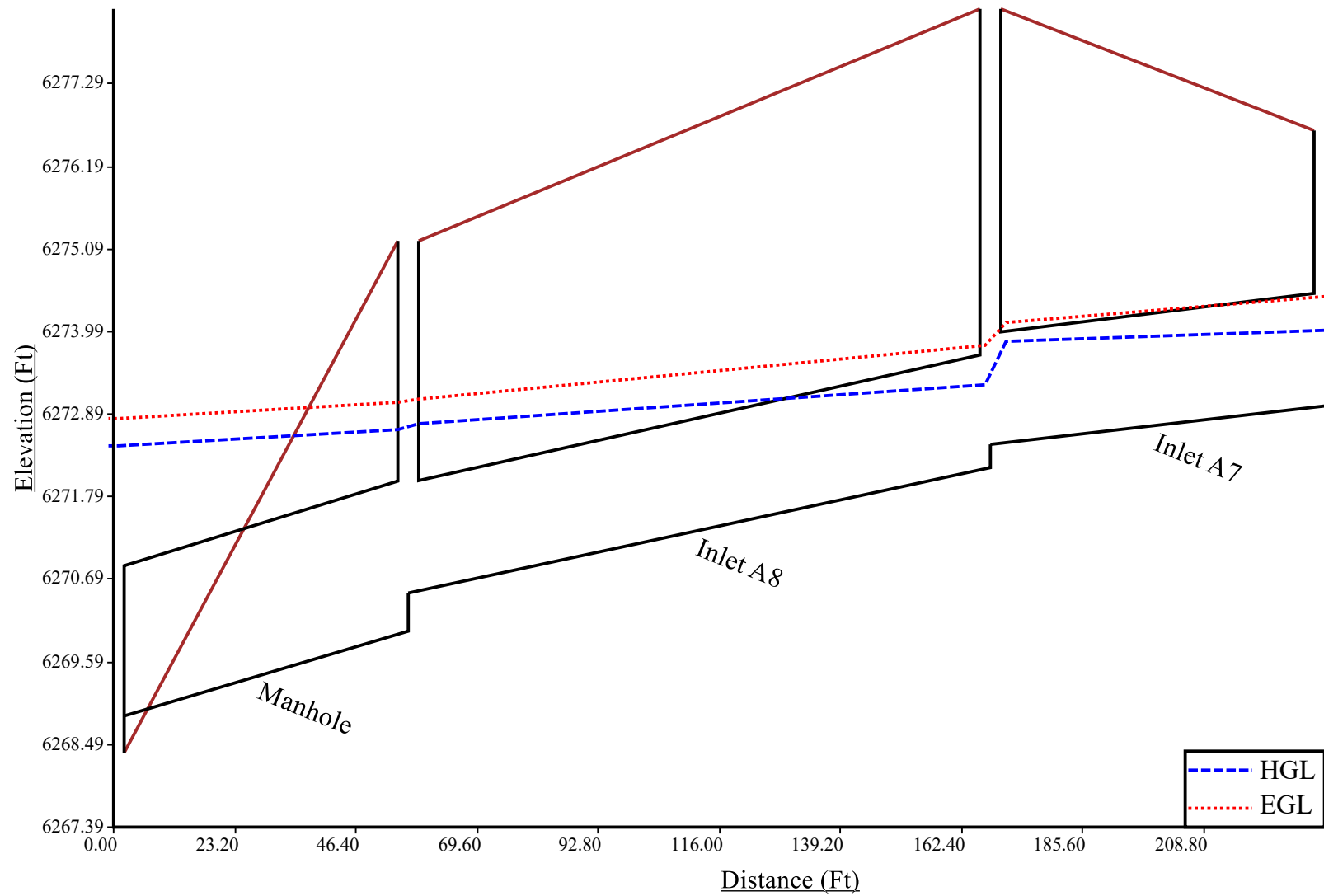
|  | Downstream | Upstream |  |
|--|------------|----------|--|
|--|------------|----------|--|

| Element Name | Length (ft) | Wall (in) | Bedding (in) | Bottom Width (ft) | Top Width (ft) | Trench Depth (ft) | Cover (ft) | Top Width (ft) | Trench Depth (ft) | Cover (ft) | Volume (cu. yd) | Comment           |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manhole      | 56.41       | 3.00      | 4.00         | 5.50              | 0.00           | 0.09              | 0.00       | 9.40           | 5.78              | 2.95       | 37.73           | Sewer Too Shallow |
| Inlet A8     | 111.47      | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 8.88           | 5.23              | 2.98       | 11.72          | 6.65              | 4.40       | 152.64          |                   |
| Inlet A7     | 64.00       | 2.50      | 4.00         | 4.92              | 11.10          | 6.34              | 4.09       | 6.84           | 4.21              | 1.96       | 73.95           | Sewer Too Shallow |
| Inlet A9     | 16.65       | 2.00      | 4.00         | 4.33              | 8.39           | 4.69              | 3.03       | 7.00           | 4.00              | 2.33       | 13.43           |                   |

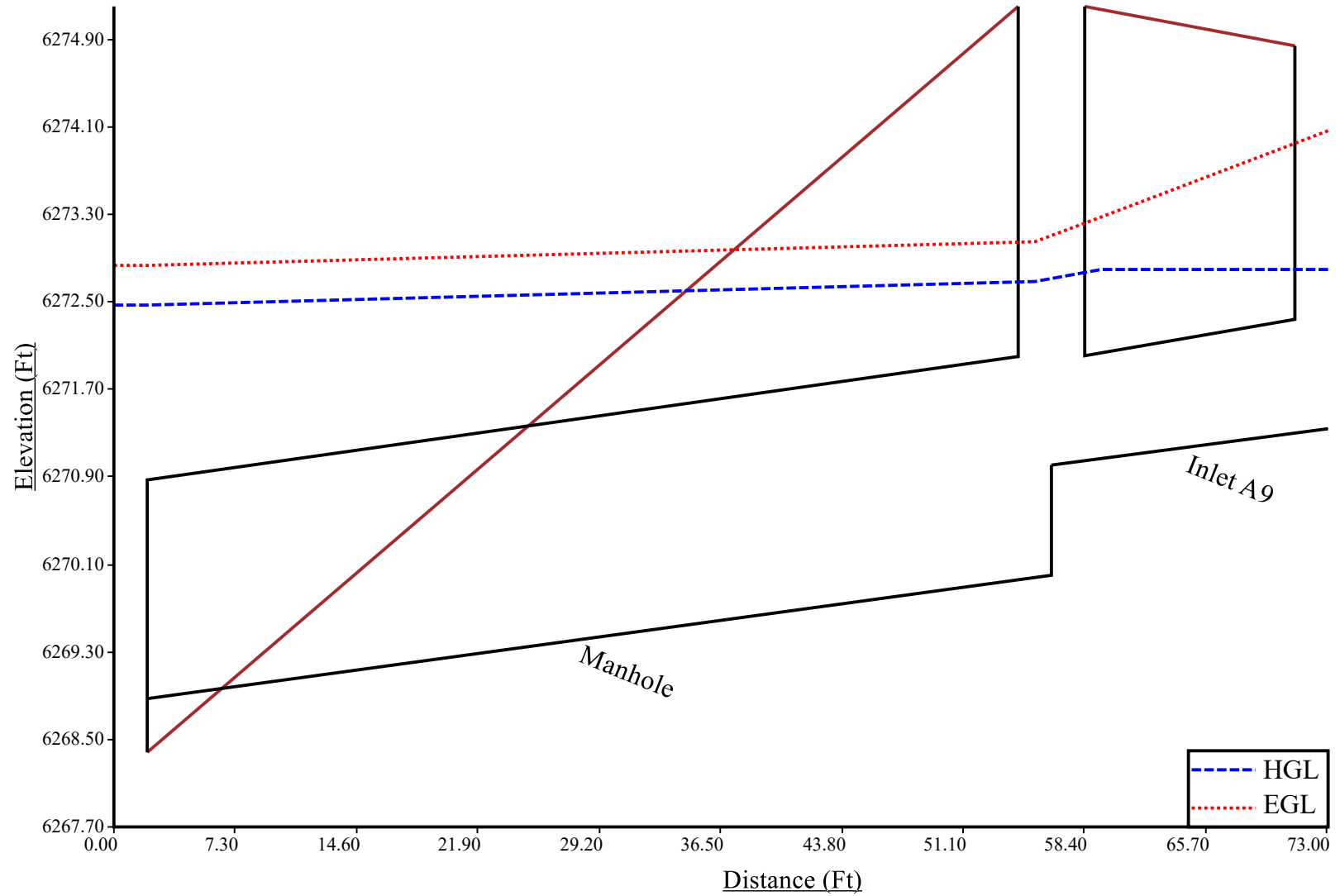
**Total earth volume for sewer trenches = 278 cubic yards.**

- The trench was estimated to have a bottom width equal to the outer pipe diameter plus 36 inches.
- If the calculated width of the trench bottom is less than the minimum acceptable width, the minimum acceptable width was used.
- The sewer wall thickness is equal to:  $(\text{equivalent diameter in inches}/12)+1$  inches
- The sewer bedding thickness is equal to:
  - Four inches for pipes less than 33 inches.
  - Six inches for pipes less than 60 inches.
  - Eight inches for all larger sizes.

# Line 3



# Line 3A



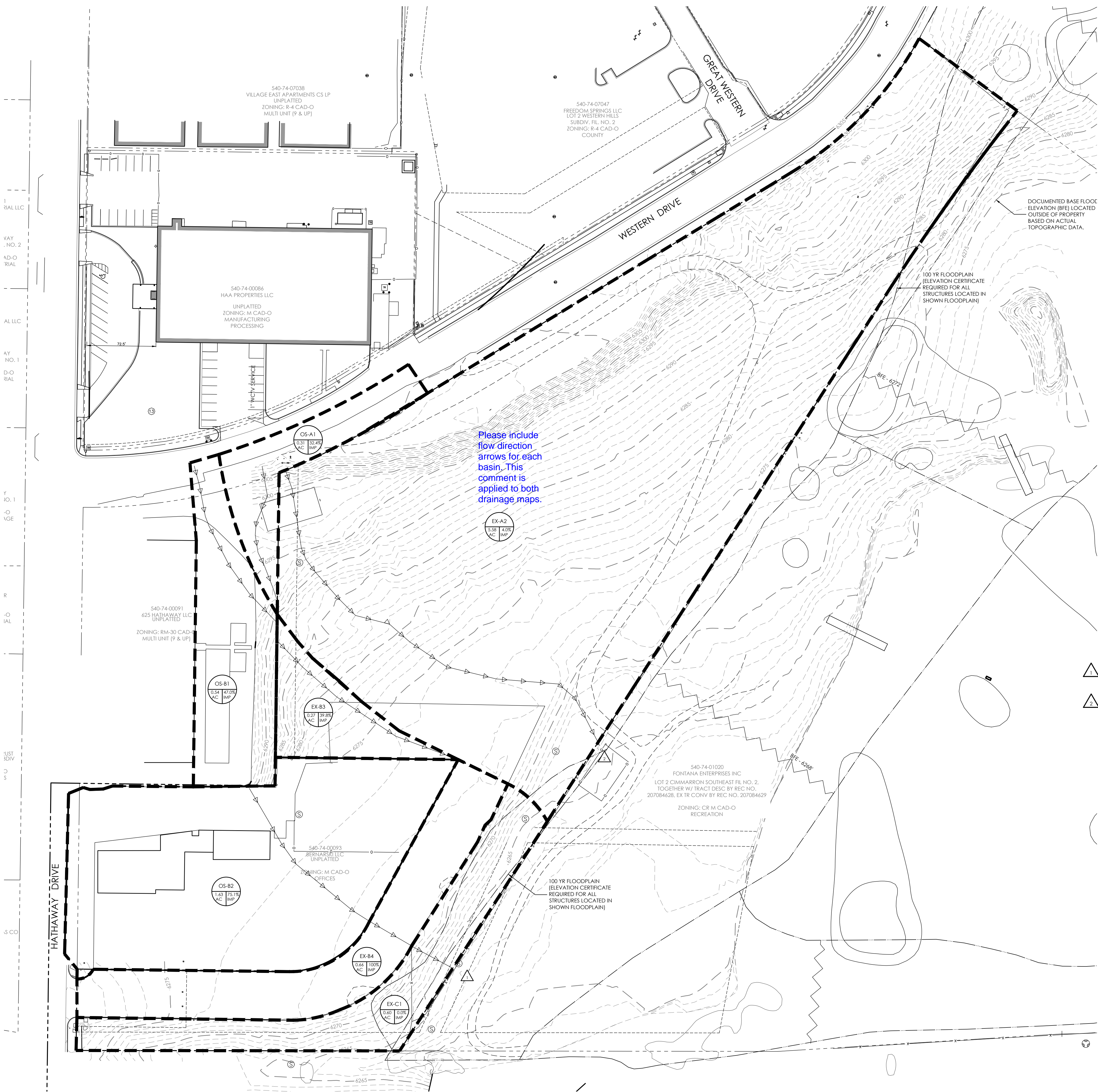


## **4 Drainage Maps**

Existing Conditions Drainage Map  
Proposed Conditions Drainage Map

(Map Pocket)  
(Map Pocket)





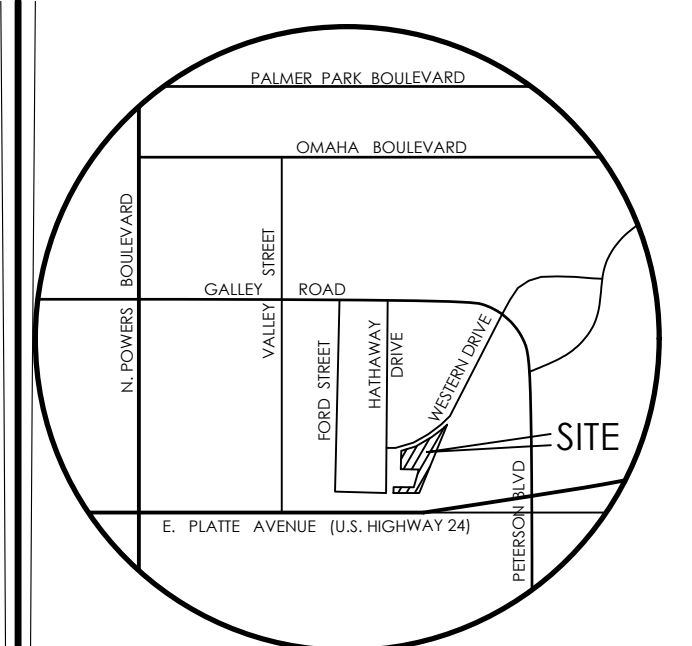
- LEGEND**
- PROPERTY LINE
  - - - EASEMENT LINE
  - · - · LOT LINE
- EXISTING**
- - -5985'- INDEX CONTOUR
  - - -84'- INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR

- ▬ BASIN BOUNDARY
- ← Q = 19.0 cfs  
Q<sub>100</sub> = 60.0 cfs GENERAL FLOW/DIRECTION
- ▲ SLOPE DIRECTION AND GRADE
- A1  
1.0 AC 50% IMP BASIN LABEL  
AREA IN ACRES  
PERCENT IMPERVIOUS
- △ DESIGN POINT

**FLOODPLAIN STATEMENT**

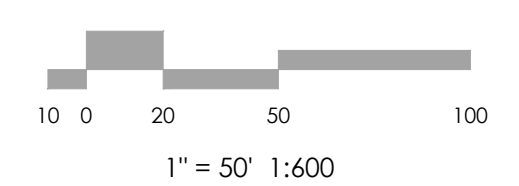
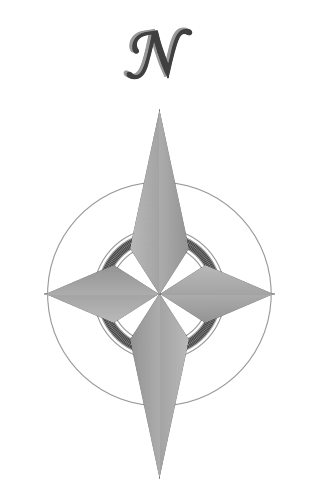
A PORTION OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN FEMA DESIGNATED SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA (SFHA'S) ZONE AE AS INDICATED ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) FOR EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO AND INCORPORATED AREAS - MAP NUMBER 08041C0754 G, EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 7, 2018.

| DEVELOPED DRAINAGE SUMMARY TABLE |                                  |           |                       |                      |                               |          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| DESIGN POINTS                    | INCLUDED BASINS                  | AREA (AC) | T <sub>c</sub> (MIN.) | Q <sub>S</sub> (CFS) | RUNOFF Q <sub>100</sub> (CFS) | METHOD   |
|                                  | OS-A1                            | 0.31      | 5.0                   | 0.5                  | 1.5                           | RATIONAL |
|                                  | OS-B1                            | 0.54      | 5.2                   | 1.1                  | 2.7                           | RATIONAL |
|                                  | OS-B2                            | 1.63      | 5.0                   | 5.8                  | 11.3                          | RATIONAL |
|                                  | EX-A2                            | 5.58      | 10.6                  | 2.5                  | 14.4                          | RATIONAL |
|                                  | EX-B3                            | 0.27      | 6.9                   | 0.5                  | 1.3                           | RATIONAL |
|                                  | EX-B4                            | 0.66      | 5.0                   | 3.1                  | 5.5                           | RATIONAL |
|                                  | EX-C1                            | 0.60      | 5.0                   | 0.2                  | 1.8                           | RATIONAL |
| △ EX-DP1                         | OS-B1, OSB2, EX-B3, EX-B4, EX-C1 | 3.71      | 5.2                   | 10.7                 | 22.5                          | RATIONAL |
| △ EX-DP2                         | OS-A1, EX-A2                     | 5.89      | 10.6                  | 3.0                  | 15.3                          | RATIONAL |



VICINITY MAP  
NOT TO SCALE

BENCHMARK



REVISIONS

DESIGNED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRAWN BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 AS-BUILT BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_

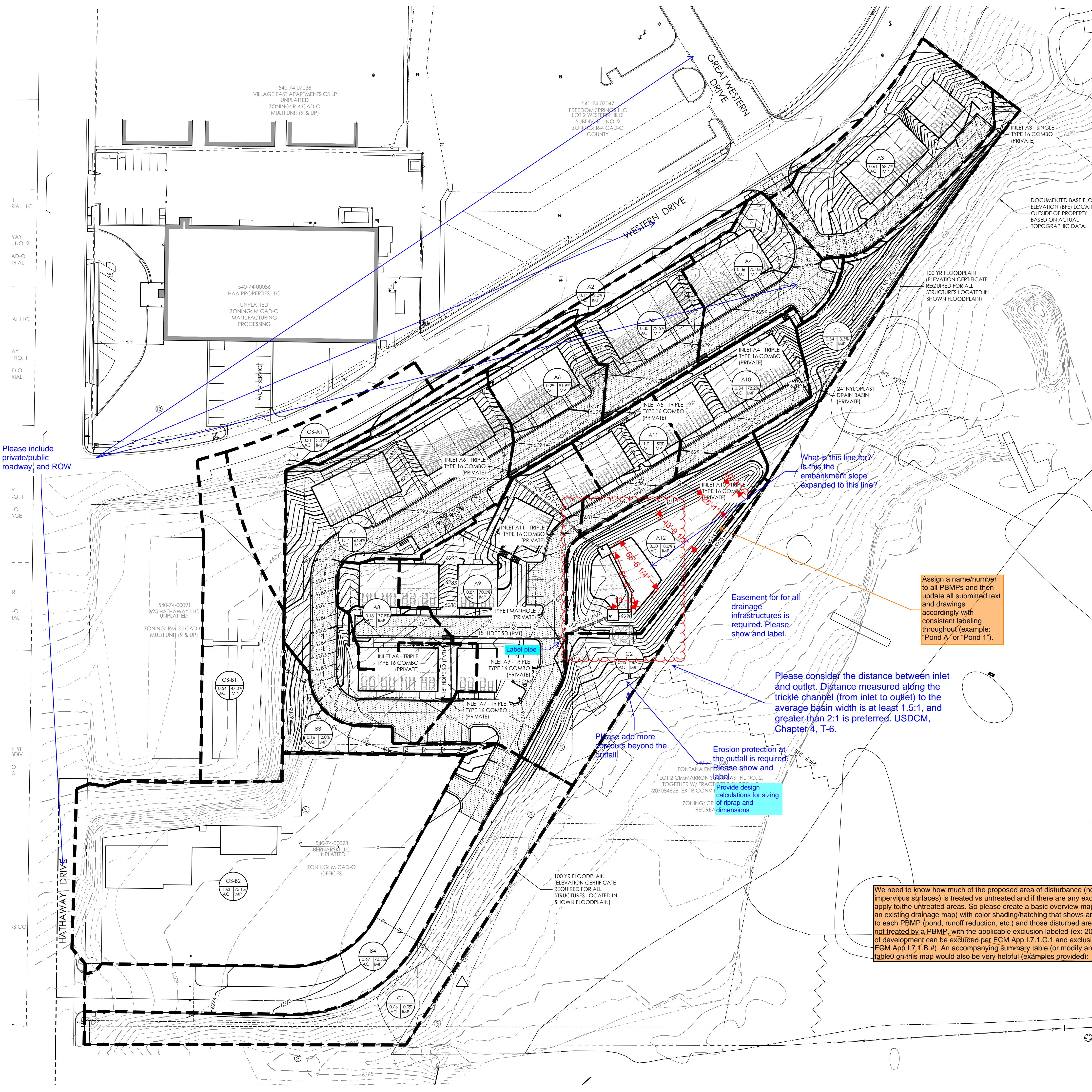
TOWNHOMES AT WESTERN  
 LOT I, CIMARRON SOUTHEAST  
 FILLING NO - 2C

FINAL DRAINAGE  
 REPORT  
 EXISTING CONDITIONS

MVE PROJECT 61203  
 MVE DRAWING DRAIN-EX

MARCH 21, 2024  
 SHEET 1 OF 1





**LEGEND**

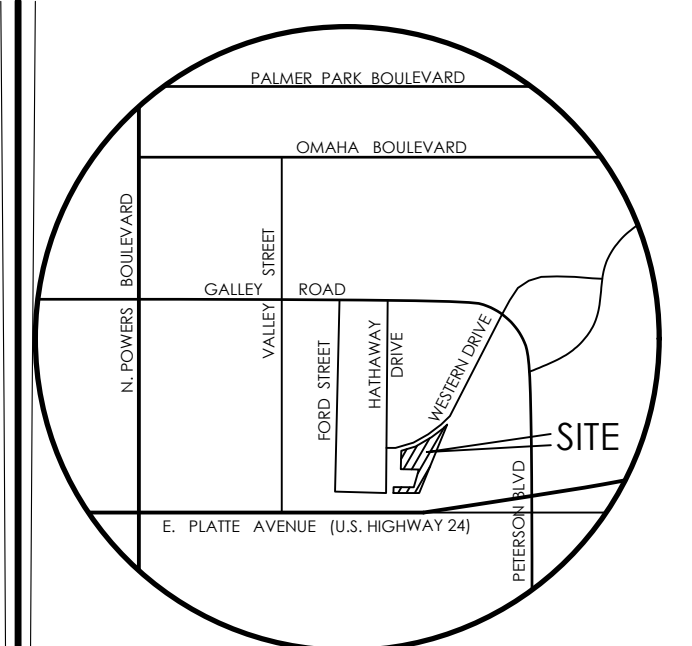
- PROPERTY LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- LOT LINE

**EXISTING**

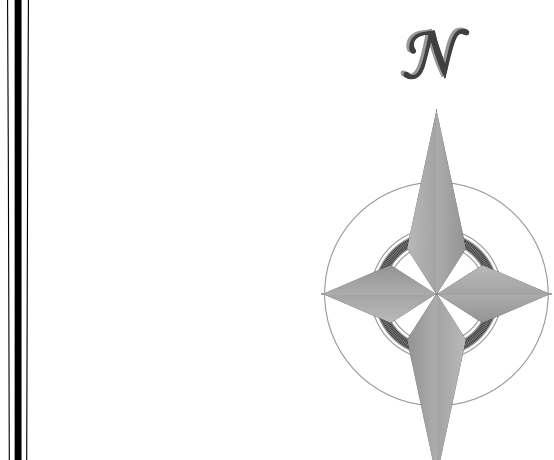
- 5985- INDEX CONTOUR
- 84- INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR

**PROPOSED**

- 5985- INDEX CONTOUR
- 84- INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- BASIN BOUNDARY
- Q = 19.0 cfs  
Q<sub>50</sub> = 60.0 cfs
- GENERAL FLOW/DIRECTION
- SLOPE DIRECTION AND GRADE
- BASIN LABEL  
AREA IN ACRES  
PERCENT IMPERVIOUS
- DESIGN POINT



**VICINITY MAP**  
NOT TO SCALE



**FLOODPLAIN STATEMENT**

A PORTION OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN FEMA DESIGNATED SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA (SFHA) ZONE AE AS INDICATED ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) FOR EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO AND INCORPORATED AREAS - MAP NUMBER 08041C0754 G, EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 7, 2018.

**DEVELOPED DRAINAGE SUMMARY TABLE**

| DESIGN POINTS | INCLUDED BASINS         | AREA (AC) | T <sub>c</sub> (MIN.) | Q <sub>5</sub> (CFS) | RUNOFF Q100 (CFS) | METHOD   |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|
|               | OS-A1                   | 0.31      | 5.0                   | 0.5                  | 1.5               | RATIONAL |
|               | OS-B1                   | 0.54      | 5.2                   | 1.1                  | 2.7               | RATIONAL |
|               | OS-B2                   | 1.63      | 5.0                   | 5.8                  | 11.3              | RATIONAL |
|               | A2                      | 0.14      | 5.5                   | 0.1                  | 0.4               | RATIONAL |
|               | A3                      | 0.61      | 5.8                   | 1.6                  | 3.5               | RATIONAL |
|               | A4                      | 0.36      | 5.0                   | 1.3                  | 2.5               | RATIONAL |
|               | A5                      | 0.30      | 5.0                   | 1.0                  | 2.0               | RATIONAL |
|               | A6                      | 0.29      | 5.0                   | 1.1                  | 2.1               | RATIONAL |
|               | A7                      | 1.14      | 5.4                   | 3.5                  | 7.1               | RATIONAL |
|               | A8                      | 0.18      | 5.0                   | 0.6                  | 1.2               | RATIONAL |
|               | A9                      | 0.83      | 5.0                   | 2.7                  | 5.5               | RATIONAL |
|               | A10                     | 0.34      | 5.0                   | 1.2                  | 2.3               | RATIONAL |
|               | A11                     | 0.22      | 5.0                   | 0.8                  | 1.6               | RATIONAL |
|               | A12                     | 0.50      | 5.0                   | 0.4                  | 1.7               | RATIONAL |
|               | B3                      | 0.16      | 10.0                  | 0.1                  | 0.4               | RATIONAL |
|               | B4                      | 0.67      | 5.8                   | 2.2                  | 4.3               | RATIONAL |
|               | C1                      | 0.66      | 5.0                   | 0.3                  | 2.0               | RATIONAL |
| DPI           | OS-B1, OSB2, B3, B4, C1 | 3.67      | 5.2                   | 9.4                  | 20.8              | RATIONAL |
|               | C2                      | 0.35      | 9.5                   | 0.2                  | 0.9               | RATIONAL |
|               | C3                      | 0.34      | 9.7                   | 0.1                  | 0.9               | RATIONAL |

**MVE, INC.**  
ENGINEERS / SURVEYORS

1903 Leary Street, Suite 200 Colorado Springs, CO 80909 719.635.5736

REVISIONS

DESIGNED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
DRAWN BY \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
AS-BUILT BY \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_

**TOWNHOMES AT WESTERN**  
LOT 1, CIMARRON SOUTHEAST FILLING NO - 2C

**FINAL DRAINAGE**

Water Quality Treatment Summary Table

| Basin ID(s) | PCM Tributary Area (ac) | PCM ID           |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| A1 - A5     | 4                       | Pond 1           |
| B1 - B3     | 3.25                    | Pond 2           |
| C, D        | 5.5                     | Runoff Reduction |
| E           | 10                      | Excluded*        |

\* Excluded based on ECM App 1.7.1.B.5

**MARCH 21, 2024**  
**SHEET 1 OF 1**

Water Quality Treatment Summary Table

| Basin ID | Total Area (ac) | Total Proposed Disturbed Area (ac) | Area Trib to Pond A (ac) | Disturbed Area Treated via Runoff Reduction (ac) | Disturbed Area Excluded from WQ per ECM App 1.7.1.C.1 (ac) | Disturbed Area Excluded from WQ per ECM App 1.7.1.B.# (ac) | Applicable WQ Exclusions (App 1.7.1.B.#) |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A        | 4.50            | 4.50                               | 4.50                     |  |  |  |  |
| B        | 1.25            | 1.25                               |                          | 1.25   |  |  |  |
| C        | 6.00            | 4.00                               |                          |  |  | 4.00   | ECM App 1.7.1.B.5                        |
| D        | 2.50            | 2.50                               | 1.00                     |  | 0.50   | 1.00   | ECM App 1.7.1.B.7                        |
| E        | 3.00            |                                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| F        | 8.25            |                                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total    | 25.50           | 12.25                              | 8.50                     | 1.25   | 0.50   | 5.00   |  |

Comments: (For each row, the sum of the values in Columns 4-7 must be greater than or equal to the value in Column 3 above.) (Values in this column can be more than Column 3 if over-treating non-disturbed areas of the same land use.) (See 4th col spreadsheet.) (For each row, the sum of the values in this column must be <=20% of site and <=1ac.)

| Total Proposed Disturbed Area (ac) | Total Proposed Treated Area (ac) | Total Proposed Disturbed Area Excluded from WQ (ac) | Minimum Area to be Treated (ac) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 12.25                              | 9.75                             | 5.50  | 6.75                            |